

PROSPECTUS, AUTUMN 2017



TEZPUR UNIVERSITY

(A Central University)

www.tezu.ernet.in

Napaam, Tezpur, Assam 784028

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|
| 1.1 | Introduction..... | 2 |
| 1.2 | Awards/Accolades | 2 |
| 1.3 | Facilities and Services | 3 |
| 1.3.1 | Central Library | 3 |
| 1.3.2 | Computing Facilities | 3 |
| 1.3.3 | Sophisticated Analytical Instrumentation Centre (SAIC)..... | 3 |
| 1.3.4 | Centre for Innovation Incubation and Entrepreneurship (CIIE) | 3 |
| 1.3.5 | Health Services | 4 |
| 1.3.6 | Student Accommodation | 4 |
| 1.3.7 | Scholarships..... | 4 |
| 1.3.8 | Sports | 5 |
| 1.3.9 | Tezpur University Student Council (TUSC) | 5 |
| 1.3.10 | Tezpur University Alumni Association (TUAA) | 5 |
| 1.3.11 | Academic Calendar..... | 5 |
| 1.4 | Training and Placement Cell | 6 |
| 1.5 | List of Academic Programmes | 7 |
| 1.6 | Admission Procedure | 10 |
| 1.7 | List of the University Entrance Examinations Centres | 12 |
| 1.8 | Application Procedure | 12 |
| 1.9 | Reservation Policy | 13 |
| 1.10 | Important Dates | 14 |
| 1.11 | Provisional Admission..... | 14 |
| 1.12 | Curricula | 15 |
| 1.13 | Evaluation System..... | 16 |
| 1.14 | Important Academic Rules..... | 17 |
| 1.14.1 | Course Registration..... | 17 |
| 1.14.2 | Attendance Requirement | 17 |
| 1.14.3 | Renewal of Admission..... | 17 |
| 1.14.4 | Requirement for the Award of Degree/Diploma/Certificate..... | 17 |
| 1.14.5 | Termination of Candidature or Withdrawal of Awarded Degree/ Diploma/Certificate | 17 |

1.1 Introduction

Tezpur University was established on January 21, 1994 by an Act of Parliament of India, *The Tezpur University Act, 1993 (Act No. 45)*, as a non-affiliating and residential Central University. The University is located at Napaam, about 15 km east of Tezpur town in the Sonitpur District of Assam. The sprawling, serene and green University Campus of about 262 acres provides the best of the ambience including modern infrastructure conducive for learning and dedicated research. The academic programmes offered in the University have a distinct focus on science, technology and humanities, reflecting the objective of the University. At present, the University offers a number of Programmes on Under-Graduate Degree/Diploma/Certificate, Post-Graduate Degree/Diploma and Doctor of Philosophy Degree in various Disciplines. The University offers Add-on courses on Yoga and Violin too.

During the last twenty two years of its existence, the University has engaged itself in the process of capacity building, both in terms of infrastructure and human resource development. The University has mounted tremendous efforts in developing it into a modern University incorporating all elements from the contemporary scientific and socio-cultural milieu.

The University has already developed a number of state-of-the-art laboratories, computing facilities, internet connectivity, a dedicated power supply system with DG backup and a rich library having connectivity to several digital libraries. While students' accommodation is provided in 14 well-designed hostels, sufficient number of residential quarters is available for the accommodation of teaching and non-teaching staff. Other basic amenities like central water supply, campus security, guest house, canteen, gymnasium, outdoor and indoor sports facilities, post office, banks with ATMs, schools, swimming pool (under construction), etc., are also available to cater to the needs of the University community.

Being a Central University, it is privileged to receive funds from the Ministry of Human Resource and Development, Government of India, through the University Grants Commission. Faculty members of different academic Departments have been able to receive a large number of research grants amounting to crores of rupees from different funding agencies/organizations. The University promotes industry-academy alliance. The existence of prestigious industry sponsored projects in the University bear testimony to this.

1.2 Awards/Accolades

The University, though established in the year 1994, has succeeded in achieving a number of prestigious accolades and awards. In the year 2016 only, the University has achieved several laurels. The National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), an autonomous Institution of UGC, accredited the University with A Grade for the next five years. The University is accorded as the *Visitor's Best University Award* for the year 2016 by the President of India. The University is also ranked 5th among India's top 100 Universities in an assessment conducted by the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Govt. of India, through the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF). Further, the University is placed in the top 601-800 Universities in the World University Rankings 2016-2017 conducted by the Times Higher Education (THE), London. Four

B.Tech. Programmes have also been accredited by NBA (National Board of Accreditation) for next 2 years.

1.3 Facilities and Services

The University offers the following major facilities and services for students and research scholars.

1.3.1 Central Library

The University has a Central Library with a rapidly increasing collection of books, periodicals, journals and e-resources in all areas of Engineering, Sciences, Management, Social Science and Humanities. It is fully computerized with the LibSys software, which is an integrated multi-user library management system that supports all its in-house operations and modernized with barcoding based automation system that facilitates check-in, check-out and renewal of books. It has CCTV surveillance system for the safety of the library materials. The Central Library is providing access to e-resources and databases through the e-ShodhSindhu Consortia of INFLIBNET Centre and DeLCoN Consortium.

The Central Library subscribes an institutional membership of Developing Library Network (DELNET) and American Library Centre. Library users can access books, journal database, ETDs and other e-resources from any terminal within the University campus. The library at present holds one lakh documents besides more than 2155 CDs pertaining to different academic discourses. Library has added 10078 books in the 2015-16 financial year. Apart from the above resources, the Central Library also contains more than 1000 publications in TU Knowledge Repository and more than 300 Thesis in ETD Repository. The opening hour of the library is from 9 am – 12 midnight on all working days and 10 am - 9 pm on Saturdays and Sundays.

1.3.2 Computing Facilities

The University started using computers from its very inception both in its academic and administrative activities. The University has state-of-the-art central computing facilities, in addition to Departmental computer laboratories. Apart from a large number of PCs and servers, the University also has a High Performance Computing Centre (PARAM-TEZ) consisting of 12 TF HPC system with 50TB storage capacity and 3 C-DAC's indigenously built PARAM Shavak having computing capacity of around 3 TF each. All computing facilities are in a high speed campus LAN, which is connected to the Internet through 1-Gbps National Knowledge Network (NKN) optical fiber link.

1.3.3 Sophisticated Analytical Instrumentation Centre (SAIC)

The University established the Sophisticated Analytical Instrumentation Centre (SAIC) to cater the need of various sophisticated equipment for advance research. A number of sophisticated equipment, like TEM, SEM, Single Crystal XRD, NMR etc., are installed in SAIC. The Centre also extends these facilities to other educational institutions and industries within the North East Region of India and beyond to improve and promote research in different disciplines.

1.3.4 Centre for Innovation Incubation and Entrepreneurship (CIIE)

The Centre for Innovation Incubation and Entrepreneurship (CIIE) promotes specialized

knowledge in the field of entrepreneurship development, innovation and creative ideas. The Centre strives to identify and motivate talented youths to implement new ideas for the fulfillment of the larger societal objectives. The CIIE also maintains an exhibition hall, called TUNOVATION that showcases various innovations made by students and faculty members as part of their projects/ research works. It also displays collection of cultural antiques of the North East Region including musical instruments, masks and terracotta.

1.3.5 Health Services

The University has a Health Centre to provide health care services to students, faculty members, staff and their families with its own medical and paramedical staff. As of now the Health Centre has over 5000 beneficiaries including the people working at the University construction sites. It offers OPD services. Ten indoor beds are also available for initial care of indoor cases including emergency cases. One Medical Officer is always available for 24 hours on emergency duty. The cases requiring hospitalization are referred to the referral hospitals at Tezpur. Ambulance service is available round the clock and is provided free of cost. A stock of common medicines including lifesaving drugs are maintained and supplied free of cost. Routine laboratory investigations are also done free of cost.

Advanced equipment, such as Autoanalyser (fully automatic), Hormone Analyser (Mini-Vidas), Ultrasound scanning, ECG and X-ray, required for laboratory investigations are made available at the Health Centre for the benefit of the University community. A set of appliances for person with disability are kept separately.

The University has engaged Specialists of different disciplines (Pediatrics, Obstetrics and Gynecology), who visit the Health Centre on different days of the week on regular basis for the benefit of the University community. Psychiatrist from LGBRIMH also visits the University regularly for offering counseling on stress related problems. One Sonologist visits the Health Centre once a week for ultrasound scanning. One Physiotherapist visits twice a week for physiotherapy of differently abled students. The Medical Officers pay periodic visits to hostels and canteens to assess the prevailing hygiene of dining hall, water supply and surroundings to prevent the outbreak of waterborne diseases amongst boarders. Besides, annual health checkup for employees, fogging in the campus, pulse polio immunization camps and blood donation camps are organized in the campus as per the directive of the University/Government.

1.3.6 Student Accommodation

The University provides separate accommodation for men and women students and research scholars, having more than 3300 capacity. The University also has a married research scholar's hostel of capacity for accommodating more than 30 married research scholars.

1.3.7 Scholarships

Students of Tezpur University can avail various scholarships offered by Govt. Organizations/ Agencies, such as:

1. Institutional fellowship for meritorious Ph.D. students.
2. UGC Merit Scholarship for SC/ST students pursuing PG level professional courses.

3. PG Indira Gandhi Scholarship for single Girl child.
4. UGC Merit scholarship for University rank holders.
5. Ishan Uday scholarship for the students (from NE States) of UG courses.
6. Inspire Scholarship.
7. Post Matric Scholarship for SC,ST and OBC students under different schemes of the Govt.
8. Merit cum-Means Based scholarship for professional and Technical courses (from Ministry of Minority Affairs).
9. Post Matric Scholarship from the Director of Welfare of Tea and Ex-tea garden.
10. AICTE scholarship for the GATE qualified students of M. Tech.
11. DBT scholarship.
12. NEC scholarship from Director of Technical Education.
13. Post Matric scholarship for students belonging to Minority communities.
14. Scholarship for differently abled students from National Handicapped Finance and Development Corporation.

1.3.8 Educational Loan

National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation (NBCFDC), a Government of India Undertaking under the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, provides financial assistance at concessional rates to meritorious students of Backward Classes who have got admission on merit under non-payment seats in the colleges/Institutes. The educational loan will cover admission fee, annual fee, hostel charges, stationery, study material, laptop, computer, insurance, etc. Details are available at www.mhrd.gov.in

1.3.9 Sports

The University provides opportunities for students to excel in various sports. The University has basketball, badminton, volleyball and tennis courts; cricket and football grounds with flood light facilities. The University has a well-equipped multi gymnasium and training facilities for Archery.

1.3.10 Tezpur University Student Council (TUSC)

The University has a vibrant student council for the welfare of the students. The members of the councils are elected annually by students through secret ballots.

1.3.11 Tezpur University Alumni Association (TUAA)

TUAA was formed in the year 2000 to create a network of the alumni of the University. The Association aims to build an active pool of resources for the student community in coordination with the well placed alumni.

1.3.12 Academic Calendar

The University adheres to a well-planned calendar specifying the schedule of academic activities. All events including examinations are held according to that calendar. Prospective students are advised to go through the current calendar to get acquainted with the academic events of the University. The academic calendar for the year 2017 is available in the University webpage.

1.4 Training and Placement Cell

Helping and guiding students in shaping their career as per their aspirations has become an integral part of higher education today. In order to exclusively take care of these aspects, the University has a *Training and Placement Cell* which acts as the interface between the recruiting organizations and the University students. It facilitates recruitment events on-campus as well as off-campus as required. It also organizes various pre-placement grooming programmes to enhance the employability of the targeted students in association with the Equal Opportunity Cell of the University. They are also made aware of the corporate social responsibilities that serve catalyst to holistic growth.

The graduated students of the University have already created a niche in various leading MNCs, PSUs and government departments through their high professionalism and intellectual ability coupled with honesty and commitment.

The organizations that have recruited graduates of the University in the recent past include:

Private Sector Organizations – Aircel, Accenture, AGC Networks, Airtel (Bharti Telecom), American Embassy (New Delhi), Aricent, Asia Carbon Limited, Asian Paints, Axis Bank, Azim Premji Foundation, Berger Paints, Broadcom Corporation, Café Coffee Day, Calcom Cement, Catalyst Management Services, Channelply, Channel Look-East, Chembioteek Life Science, CG foods, Cipla Ltd., CNN-IBN, Colgate-Palmolive, Dabur India, Delphi, Diamond Fabcare (New Delhi), Disha (New Delhi), DSCL, Dyna Roof, ETV-Ramoji Film City, Genpact, GE Health Care, GLAXO-Smithline, Godrej and Boyce Manuf. Co. Ltd., Hindustan Coca-cola Ltd, Hindustan Lever Ltd., Housing Dev. Finance Co. (HDFC), Huawei Technologies, IBM, ICI Paints, ICICI Bank, Indian Express, Infosys, Intel, ITC Ltd., Jindal Steel and Power Ltd., Jungle Travels India, Jenson and Nicholson, Kotak Life, Mahindra Finance, LG Soft, L&T Infotech, Look East Channel, Nagaland Fruit and Veg. Prod. Unit, NDTV, Nestle India Ltd., NE Chronicle, NE TV, Newslive, Nokia, OCWEN, Oracle, Pantaloons, Perkin Elmer (India) Pvt Ltd., Philips, PRADAN, Press Trust of India, Q-Tech Nano Systems, Reliance, Reverie Language Technologies, RIMS, Samsung, SBI Life, SeSTA, Shalimar Paints, Shriram Transport Finance Company Ltd., Siemens Technology, Software AG, Sony India, SRD Nutrients (Mangaldoi), Star Cement, Sunrise Biscuits (Britannia), Symphony, Syntel, Tata Consultancy Service, TATA-ELEXI, TCI Tech Mahindra, The Shillong Times, Unisys Global Services, Vodafone, Wipro, WSP, XL Dynamics, Yes Bank, Zaloni Technologies, etc.

Public Sector Units – Allahabad Bank, Bank of Maharashtra, Bharat Sansar Nigam Ltd. (BSNL), Bongaigaon Refineries and Petrochemicals, Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., Centre for Science and Environment (Delhi), DRDO, Export-Import Bank of India, Food Corporation of India, Food Safety and Standards Authority, Gas Authority of India Limited (GAIL), ICAR, Indian Army, Indian Oil Corporation Ltd. (IOCL), Industrial Development Bank of India, Intelligence Bureau, ISRO, NRHM, Govt. of Assam, National Thermal Power Corporation, Numaligarh Refinery Limited (NRL), Oil India Limited (OIL), ONGC, Powergrid Corporation of India, Reserve Bank of India, State Bank of India, United Bank of India, etc.

Institutions of Higher Learning – Assam Don Bosco University, Assam Engineering College, Assam University, Banaras Hindu University, Jadavpur University, Bareilly Engineering College, Bielefeld University (Germany), Central Institute of Post-Harvest Engg. and Tech., Dibrugarh Polytechnic, Dibrugarh University, Edinburgh University England, Epitome College (Diphu), Galgotia Institute of Technology (Noida), Gauhati University, Girijananda Choudhury Institute of M&T, Hyderabad University, IISC Bangalore, IIT Delhi, IIT Guwahati, IIT Kharagpur, IMPRS (Halle, Germany), Indian Academy of Science (Bangalore), Institute of Genomics and Integrative Biology, J.B. College (Jorhat),

JNU (New Delhi), Jorhat Engineering College, Konkuk University (Korea), M.S University of Baroda, National Institute of Cholera and Enteric Diseases, National Centre for Genome Research, NCL (Pune), NIT Silchar, North Eastern Hill University (Shillong), Royal Group of Institutions, Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology, Silchar Polytechnic, Sognag University (Korea), Sona College of Technology (Salem), St. Anthony's College (Shillong), University College of Cork (Ireland), Rajiv Gandhi University, University of Pune, etc.

1.5 List of Academic Programmes

UG Degree/Diploma/Certificate Programmes

| SN | Code | Programme | Department/Centre | School |
|----|------|---|---|--|
| 1 | 101 | B.Tech [§] . in Civil Engineering | Civil Engineering | Engineering |
| 2 | 102 | B.Tech ^{#§} . in Computer Science and Engineering | Computer Science and Engineering | |
| 3 | 103 | B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering | Electrical Engineering | |
| 4 | 104 | B.Tech ^{#§} . in Electronics and Communication Engineering | Electronics and Communication Engineering | |
| 5 | 105 | B.Tech [#] . in Food Engineering and Technology | Food Engineering and Technology | |
| 6 | 106 | B.Tech ^{#§} . in Mechanical Engineering | Mechanical Engineering | |
| 7 | 107 | B.Voc. in Renewable Energy Management | Energy | |
| 8 | 108 | B. Voc. in Food Processing | Food Engineering and Technology | |
| 9 | 109 | B.Ed. | Education | Humanities and Social Sciences Humanities and Social Sciences |
| 10 | 110 | Certificate in Chinese | English and Foreign Languages | |
| 11 | 111 | Integrated B.A.B.Ed. (with major in English) | English and Foreign Languages | |
| 12 | 112 | Integrated M.A. in English | | |
| 13 | 113 | Certificate in Technical Writing* | Centre for Inclusive Development | |
| 14 | 114 | Certificate in Air Ticketing and Computerized Reservation System* | Business Administration | Management Sciences |
| 15 | 115 | Integrated M.Com. | Commerce | |
| 16 | 116 | Integrated B. Sc.B.Ed. (with major in Chemistry) | Chemical Sciences | Sciences |
| 17 | 117 | Integrated M.Sc. in Chemistry | | |
| 18 | 118 | Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed. (with major in Mathematics) | Mathematical Sciences | |
| 19 | 119 | Integrated M.Sc. in Mathematics | | |
| 20 | 120 | Integrated M.Sc. in Bioscience and Bioinformatics | Molecular Biology and Biotechnology | |
| 21 | 121 | Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed. (with major in Physics) | Physics | |
| 22 | 122 | Integrated M.Sc. in Physics | | |
| 23 | 123 | Diploma in Paralegal Practice* | Community College | |

*Admission is made through the concerned Department.

NBA accredited as Tier -I Programme

§AICTE Approved

PG Degree/Diploma Programmes

| SN | Code | Programme | Department /Centre | School |
|----|------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| 24 | 201 | Master of Computer Application (M.C.A.) | Computer Science and Engineering | Engineering |
| 25 | 202 | M.Tech [§] . in Information Technology | | |
| 26 | 203 | M.Tech [§] . in Bioelectronics | | |
| 27 | 204 | M.Tech [§] . in Electronics Design Technology | Electronics and Communication Engineering | |
| 28 | 205 | M.Tech [§] . in Energy Technology | Energy | |
| 29 | 206 | M.Tech [§] . in Food Engineering and Technology | Food Engineering and Technology | |
| 30 | 207 | M.Tech [§] . in Mechanical Engineering | Mechanical Engineering | |
| 31 | 208 | M.A. in Cultural Studies | Cultural Studies | Humanities and Social Sciences |
| 32 | 209 | M.A. in Education | Education | |
| 33 | 210 | M.A. in English | | |
| 34 | 211 | M.A. in Linguistics and Language Technology | English and Foreign Languages | |
| 35 | 212 | M.A. in Linguistics and Endangered Languages | | |
| 36 | 213 | M.A. in Hindi | | |
| 37 | 214 | Post Graduate Diploma in Translation (Hindi) | Hindi | |
| 38 | 215 | M.A. in Mass Communication and Journalism | Mass Communication and Journalism | |
| 39 | 216 | M.A. in Communication for Development | | |
| 40 | 217 | M.A. in Social Work | Social Work | |
| 41 | 218 | M.A. in Sociology | Sociology | |
| 42 | 219 | P.G. Diploma in Child Rights and Governance | Centre for Inclusive Development | |
| 43 | 220 | P.G. Diploma in Women's Studies | Chandraprabha Saikiani Centre for Women's Studies | |
| 44 | 221 | M.B.A.* | | |
| 45 | 222 | Master of Tourism and Travel Management | Business Administration | |
| 46 | 223 | M.Com | Commerce | |
| 47 | 224 | M.Sc. in Chemistry | | Sciences |
| 48 | 225 | M.Tech. in Polymer Science and Technology | Chemical Sciences | |
| 49 | 226 | M.Sc. in Environmental Science | Environmental Science | |
| 50 | 227 | M.Sc. in Mathematics | Mathematical Sciences | |
| 51 | 228 | M.Sc. in Molecular Biology and Biotechnology | Molecular Biology and Biotechnology | |
| 52 | 229 | M.Sc. in Physics | | |
| 53 | 230 | M.Sc. in Nanoscience and Technology | Physics | |

*Admission to M.B.A. is made on the basis of CAT/MAT (December session) score.

§AICTE Approved

Ph.D. Programmes

| SN | Code | Programme | Department /Centre | School |
|----|------|-----------|---|--------------------------------|
| 54 | 301 | Ph.D. | Civil Engineering | Engineering |
| 55 | 302 | Ph.D. | Computer Science and Engineering | |
| 56 | 303 | Ph.D. | Electronics and Communication Engineering | |
| 57 | 304 | Ph.D. | Energy | |
| 58 | 305 | Ph.D. | Food Engineering and Technology | |
| 59 | 306 | Ph.D. | Mechanical Engineering | |
| 60 | 307 | Ph.D. | Cultural Studies | Humanities and Social Sciences |
| 61 | 308 | Ph.D. | Education | |
| 62 | 309 | Ph.D. | English and Foreign Languages | |
| 63 | 310 | Ph.D. | Hindi | |
| 64 | 311 | Ph.D. | Mass Communication and Journalism | |
| 65 | 312 | Ph.D. | Sociology | |
| 66 | 313 | Ph.D. | Business Administration | Management Sciences |
| 67 | 314 | Ph.D. | Chemical Sciences | Sciences |
| 68 | 315 | Ph.D. | Environmental Science | |
| 69 | 316 | Ph.D. | Mathematical Sciences | |
| 70 | 317 | Ph.D. | Molecular Biology and Biotechnology | |
| 71 | 318 | Ph.D. | Physics | |

Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL)

| SN | Code | Programme* | Department | School |
|----|------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| 72 | 401 | P.G. Diploma in Renewable Energy and Energy Management | Energy | Engineering |
| 73 | 402 | P.G. Diploma in Functional Hindi | Hindi | Humanities and Social Sciences |
| 74 | 403 | M.A. in Mass Communication | Mass Communication and Journalism | |
| 75 | 404 | P.G. Diploma in Governance and Development | Sociology | |
| 76 | 405 | P.G. Diploma in Human Resource Management | Business Administration | Management Sciences |
| 77 | 406 | P.G. Diploma in Investment Management | Business Administration | |
| 78 | 407 | P.G. Diploma in Retail Management | Business Administration | |
| 79 | 408 | M.Sc. in Mathematics | Mathematical Sciences | Sciences |
| 80 | 409 | P.G. Diploma in Environmental Management | 1. Environmental Science 2. Centre for Disaster Management | |

* Admission is made through the Centre for Open and Distance Learning.

1.6 Admission Procedure

Tezpur University offers a number of programmes on Under-Graduate Degree/Diploma/Certificate, Post-Graduate Degree/Diploma and Doctor of Philosophy Degree in various Disciplines as listed in Section 1.5. Admission to most of these programmes is held through entrance examinations conducted by the University in various centres across the country (see Section 1.7). This year (2017-2018 session), the University will conduct the entire admission process (application submission, entrance examinations, counselling/admission) through online-mode only.

The general admission procedures for various Academic Programmes are outlined below:

(a) **B.Tech. Programmes:**

- (i) Candidates seeking admission to the B.Tech. Programmes are required to appear in the **JEE(Main)-2017** to be conducted by CBSE, New Delhi. All Admission shall be based on **JEE(Main)-2017** all India Ranking.
- (ii) The Candidates who appear in the **JEE(Main)-2017** have two channels for admission to the B. Tech. Programmes.
- (iii) 40% of the total seats shall be made through the central counselling i.e. Central Seat Allocation Board (CSAB) based on **JEE(Main)-2017**. The Candidates need to participate in “Central Counselling” conducted by CSAB/JoSA (Online Choice filling process), to get admission in Tezpur University (TU) against these 40% seats.
- (iv) 60% of the total seats shall be made through the Tezpur University counselling. These seats are reserved for the permanent residents of North East (NE) States. The Candidates need to fill-up Tezpur University application form in addition to **JEE(Main)-2017** application. The applicants desiring a seat under the NE quota must upload a PRC (Permanent Residence Certificate issued by the competent authority of any of the North Eastern states) along with the Tezpur University application form.

(a) **M.Tech. Programmes:** Candidates applying for M.Tech. Programmes may seek admission either based on valid GATE score on GATE category or based on the performance in the University entrance examinations.

(b) **M.Sc. Programme in Molecular Biology and Biotechnology:** Candidates in this M.Sc. Programme may seek admission either based on the performance in the University entrance examination or through the *All India Combined Entrance Test* conducted by Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, under the sponsorship of the Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India (eligibility as decided by DBT, Govt. of India).

(c) **Master of Business Administration (MBA):** Candidates in the MBA Programme may seek admission on the basis of CAT/ MAT (December Session) score.

(d) **All other Programmes:** Applicants of other programmes, admission to which is made based on the performance in the University entrance examinations, shall have to appear in the University entrance examinations to be conducted this year.

(e) Ph.D Programmes:

- (i) General criteria as per UGC Guidelines for admission into Ph.D. Programmes:
- Master's degree or a professional degree declared equivalent to the Master's degree by the corresponding statutory regulatory body, with at least 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade 'B' in the UGC 7-point scale (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) or an equivalent degree from a foreign educational Institution accredited by an Assessment and Accreditation Agency which is approved, recognized or authorized by an authority, established or incorporated under a law in its home country or any other statutory authority in that country for the purpose of assessing, accrediting or assuring quality and standards of educational institutions.
 - Candidates possessing a Degree considered equivalent to M.Phil. Degree of an Indian Institution, from a Foreign Educational Institution accredited by an Assessment and Accreditation Agency which is approved, recognized or authorized by an authority, established or incorporated under a law in its home country or any other statutory authority in that country for the purpose of assessing, accrediting or assuring quality and standards of educational institutions, shall be eligible for admission to Ph.D. programme.
 - Relaxation of 5% of marks, from 55% to 50%, or an equivalent relaxation of grade, may be allowed for those belonging to SC/ST/OBC(non-creamy layer)/ Differently-Abled and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the Commission from time to time, or for those who had obtained their Master's degree prior to 19th September, 1991. The eligibility marks of 55% (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) and the relaxation of 5% to the categories mentioned above are permissible based only on the qualifying marks without including the grace mark procedures.
- (ii) Department-specific further requirement for admission into Ph.D. Programme in Tezpur University is given in Annexure I.
- (iii) Ph.D. candidates shortlisted based on the performance in the University entrance examinations shall be called for personal interview in the respective Departments.
- (iv) Full-time Ph.D. candidate will be given preference.

1.7 List of the University Entrance Examinations Centres

| Code | Centre | Code | Centre | Code | Centre |
|------|--------------|------|-----------|------|-----------------|
| 101 | Agartala | 109 | Goalpara | 117 | Lucknow |
| 102 | Barpeta Road | 110 | Guwahati | 118 | Mumbai |
| 103 | Bengaluru | 111 | Hyderabad | 119 | North Lakhimpur |
| 104 | Bhubaneswar | 112 | Imphal | 120 | Patna |
| 105 | Chennai | 113 | Itanagar | 121 | Shillong |
| 106 | Delhi | 114 | Jorhat | 122 | Silchar |
| 107 | Dibrugarh | 115 | Kokrajhar | 123 | Siliguri |
| 108 | Diphu | 116 | Kolkata | 124 | Tezpur |

Candidates seeking admission through the University entrance examinations need to specify in their application forms the preferences of 03 (three) examination centres for appearing the entrance examinations. A candidate will be accommodated in the next preferred centre if the previous centre(s) is(are) exhausted due to large number of candidates or cancelled due to insufficient number of candidates.

1.8 Application Procedure

Interested eligible candidates may APPLY ONLINE through the University website www.tezu.ernet.in/admission/ by paying a fee of Rs. 350/- for SC, ST and PWD candidates, and Rs. 700/- for other categories. Additional bank charges may apply.

The applicants should read the available instructions carefully while filling in the online Application Form. The following major points are also to be noted:

- a) **Application Fee:** The payment of the Application fee is to be made online using credit card/debit card/net-banking. The transaction detail may be printed and preserved for later references. The submission of an Application Form will remain incomplete until the required Application Fee is transferred successfully.
- b) **Multiple Programmes:** Candidates applying for multiple Programmes (maximum 3) must apply separately with separate Application Fee for each Programme. Note that all the B.Tech. Programmes will be treated as a single Programme.
- c) **B.Tech. Programmes:** In the case of B. Tech. programmes, a candidate needs to apply in a single application form only. The selected candidates will opt for the Programme/ Department based on the availability of seats at the time of their turns during the admission process.
- d) **Candidates yet to obtain the last qualifying Degree/Diploma/Certificate:** Candidates who have already finished their qualifying examinations or expected to finish all the components, including practical and viva-voce (if any), before the date of admission may also apply.
- e) **Admit Card for Entrance Examinations:** Candidates shortlisted for appearing University entrance examinations (not for B.Tech. Programmes) will be intimated separately through e-mail/SMS in their registered e-mail IDs/mobile numbers to download their admit cards.

f) **Documents (digital/scanned copy) to be uploaded:**

- (i) Copy of the JEE (Main) 2017 admit card, if applying for the B.Tech. Programmes.
- (ii) Copy of the Permanent Residence Certificate (PRC) issued by the competent authority of any North East State, if applying for the B.Tech. Programmes or M.Sc. Programme in Molecular Biology and Biotechnology under the North East quota.
- (iii) Copy of the valid GATE score card, if applying for direct admission to any M.Tech. Programme.
- (iv) Copy of the Certificates and Mark-sheets/Grade Cards of all the previous Degree/ Diploma/ Certificate Programmes.
- (v) Copy of the birth certificate or equivalent certificate in support of age.
- (vi) Copy of the relevant certificate issued by the competent authority, if seeking admission under any reserved category as mentioned in Section 1.9.
- (vii) Copy of the Sponsorship/No objection certificate issued by the employer, if the candidate is employed.
- (viii) Copy of the gap certificate issued by the District Police Authority or an affidavit specifying the occupation of the candidate during the gap period, if the candidate is unemployed and there is a gap of one year or more between the last qualifying examination and the year of admission.
- (ix) A passport size photograph.
- (x) Scanned copy of the signature.

1.9 Reservation Policy

- (a) Seats are reserved for SC/ST/OBC(NCL) and Differently abled persons as per the Government of India rules. In the case of differently abled persons, a minimum of 40% permanent disabilities will only be considered.
- (b) As per the Directives of the Govt. of India, Supernumerary Seats are available in the following categories:
 - 1. Jammu and Kashmir candidates
 - 2. Widows/wards/wives of Armed forces personnel and Ex-Servicemen as per the following priorities:
 - (a) Widows/wards of defence personnel killed in action
 - (b) Wards of serving personnel and Ex-servicemen disabled in action
 - (c) Widows/wards of defence personnel who died in peace time with death attributable to military service
 - (d) Wards of defence personnel disabled in peace time with disability attributable to military service
 - (e) Wards of Ex-servicemen and serving personnel who are in receipt of Gallantry Awards.
 - (f) Wards of Ex-servicemen
 - (g) Wards of serving personnel
- (c) 5% reservation of seats in B.Voc. Programmes for PWD candidates.

Note: Tezpur University has a provision for admission to some Academic Programmes under the **Self-Supported Scheme (SSS)**. The waitlisted candidates on merit basis shall be eligible for the admission under SSS with additional fees. The candidates admitted under SSS are not transferrable to any normal seat.

1.10 Important Dates

- (a) Opening of the online application submission : 15 March, 2017
- (b) Closing of the online application submission
 - (i) All Programmes (except B.Tech. Programmes) : 30 April, 2017
 - (ii) B.Tech. Programmes : 08 May, 2017
- (c) Declaration of the University entrance examinations schedule: 05 May, 2017
- (d) Issuance of admit card for entrance examinations : 12 May, 2017
- (e) University entrance examinations : 26 – 28 May, 2017
- (f) Declaration of merit lists of shortlisted/selected candidates : 15 June, 2017
- (g) Counselling/Admission of new students : 30 June, 2017 onward
- (h) Commencement of classes of the Autumn Semester : 27 July, 2017

Note:

- (i) Dates of (a), (b), (e) and (h) above are fixed, and all others are tentative.
- (ii) All communication with candidates will be made through their registered e-mail ID/mobile number or notification in the admission portal www.tezu.ernet.in/admission.
- (iii) No separate letter will be issued for acceptance/rejection of application form, appearing entrance examinations (admit card), entrance examination schedule, selection for admission, etc.
- (iv) Communication for any doubt/query may be made on tuee17@tezu.ernet.in

1.11 Provisional Admission

Admission of a candidate to a Programme is subject to the following conditions:

- (a) Fulfilment of the eligibility criteria as specified in Annexure I.
- (b) Selection for admission to the Programme.
- (c) Production of all the relevant documents in original (see the list of documents in Section 1.8(f) marked for uploading at the time of submission of the application form).
- (d) Submission of a set of self-attested copy of all the relevant documents.
- (e) Submission of the character certificate from the Head of the institution and Migration certificate (in original) from the Board/University last attended.
- (f) Submission of a self-attested printout of the filled-in application form.
- (g) Payment of admission fee in full.
- (h) If the result of the qualifying examination of a student is awaited at the time of admission, he/she must produce/submit the evidence of clearing the examination with minimum requisite within 15 November, 2017 (other than Ph.D. Programme). Such a candidate must submit a proof of taking all the examinations of the qualifying Degree/Diploma/Certificate at the time of admission duly certified by the Head of the Institute last attended.
- (i) If a candidate fails to produce/submit any document (such as the completion certificate and mark sheet/transcripts of the qualifying examinations, Migration certificate from the

Board/University last attended, etc.) at the time of admission, the same must be produced within 15 November, 2017.

(j) Admission to Ph.D. Programmes:

- (i) The candidates who have appeared in the qualifying examination but their results are yet to be declared may be selected provisionally for admission to Ph.D. programme. Such candidates must produce mark sheets of the qualifying examination fulfilling the eligibility criteria at the time of admission.
- (ii) Such candidates, who will not be able to produce the mark sheet with satisfying eligibility criteria, shall not be allotted the relative weighted for the component of qualifying examination.
- (iii) If a provisionally selected candidate fails to produce the mark sheet of the qualifying examination at the time of admission, the seat will be offered to the next eligible candidate from the merit list.
- (iv) The candidate disqualified for admission in the Autumn Semester 2017 due to Clause No. 1.11(c) may be considered for admission in the Spring Semester 2018 subject to submission of documents satisfying eligibility criteria.

All admissions are provisional in nature. The admission of a student in a Programme may be cancelled under the following circumstances:

- (i) Production/submission of any false/tempered information/document.
- (ii) Failing to produce/submit any required pending document within 15 November, 2017.

1.12 Curricula

Each academic programme of the University is comprised of a set of Courses, some of which are core and others are elective. Flexibility is there for students to opt elective Courses on their own choices from a pool. Students are also required to register for some inter-disciplinary Courses under the Choice Based Credit Transfer (CBCT) scheme. The Courses across the Departments are designed in such a way that multiple teaching pedagogies can be incorporated in delivering the contents of a Course.

The medium of instruction and examination at all the levels in the University is English, except for courses on languages such as Hindi, Assamese, Chinese, German, etc. In framing the courses, care is taken so that students are NOT burdened with formal lectures only. There is adequate provision for seminars, tutorials, case studies, guided field work, etc., whatever necessary, to promote the habit of independent thinking.

To relate theoretical knowledge to the practical field, proper measures are taken to conduct case studies and guided field works from real life problems. Group Discussion is an integral part of teaching pedagogy to increase the analytical capability and creativity of the students.

1.13 Evaluation System

Students are evaluated through a relative grading system. The University follows a continuous comprehensive evaluation system, under which a student is evaluated through a number of tests and assignments spread over the entire semester. Finally, a Letter Grade is awarded against each Course based on these assessments.

A Letter Grade signifies the level of standard of qualitative/quantitative academic achievement, which a student attains in a particular course/research work. Each of the Letter Grades represents a Grade Point as tabulated below:

| Letter Grade | Grade Point | Description |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| O | 10 | Outstanding |
| A+ | 9 | Excellent |
| A | 8 | Very Good |
| B+ | 7 | Good |
| B | 6 | Above average |
| C | 5 | Average |
| P | 4 | Pass |
| F | 0 | Fail |
| Ab | 0 | Absent |

The letter Grades 'O' to 'P' are qualifying Grades, while 'F' and 'Ab' are disqualifying Grades. The 'Ab' Grade is awarded if a student remains absent in the evaluation components without any valid reason. The students, awarded with the 'F' or 'Ab' Grade in a Course are required to re-register the Course.

Additionally there are some other Grades followed in University as stated below:

| Letter Grade | Status | Remarks/ Context |
|--------------|------------------|---|
| I | Incomplete | Some evaluation components remain incomplete due to an extraordinary situation faced by the student. This Grade should be converted to any of the regular Grades mentioned above by completing the left out component(s) within the first month of the next semester. |
| X | Extended Project | A project work remains incomplete and it is extended to the next semester. |
| S | Satisfactory | Successful completion of a Foundation/ Audit Course. |
| U | Unsatisfactory | Unsuccessful in completing a Foundation/ Audit Course. |
| W | Withdrawn | (i) The student withdraws the Course after the last date for withdrawal of Courses. (ii) Deficit in attendance. |

1.14 Important Academic Rules

1.14.1 Course Registration

A student needs to register for some courses/research work(s) in each semester through a Registration Card. The course adviser appointed by the Head of a Department/Centre assists the students in selecting courses for a semester. The Registration Card contains four copies; one each for the Academic Section, Department, Hostel Warden and the student.

1.14.2 Attendance Requirement

All students must attend every lecture, tutorial and practical classes of each course registered by them. To account for late registration, sickness or such other contingencies, the minimum attendance requirement will be 90% of the classes. Students with shortage in attendance in a course will not be allowed to appear in the semester end examination and they will be awarded W (withdrawn) grade in the course.

1.14.3 Renewal of Admission

Every student will renew his/her admission in all the successive semesters on the notified dates. No student is allowed to get himself/herself admitted after the scheduled dates.

1.14.4 Requirement for the Award of Degree/Diploma/Certificate

A student shall be required to satisfy the following conditions for the award of Degree/Diploma/Certificate:

- a) To obtain a qualifying Grade in each of the registered Courses.
- b) To earn the minimum credit required for the award of Degree/Diploma/Certificate within the prescribed maximum duration of the programme (maximum credit load allowed per semester is 25).
- c) To secure a minimum CGPA of 4.5.

1.14.5 Termination of Candidature or Withdrawal of Awarded Degree/Diploma/Certificate

The candidature of a student in a Programme may be terminated at any stage in future, even an already awarded Degree/Diploma/Certificate may be withdrawn, under various circumstances, such as:

- (a) Failing to complete successfully all the components of the Programme within the maximum period of completion specified for the Programme.
- (b) Establishment of deliberate suppression of any previous fact in the application form or at the time of admission, which may determine the eligibility for admission.
- (c) Production/submission of any false/tempered document at the time of application/admission.
- (d) Serious violation of any clause of the Regulations on Maintenance of Discipline prescribed by the University.
- (e) Indulging in ragging inside or outside the University campus. Students are advised to visit

www.ugc.ac.in or www.tezu.ernet.in for UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009.

- (f) During the study period in the University, involvement in any criminal/offensive activity, that may be punishable according to the Law of the country.

2. SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

| | | |
|------------|---|-----------|
| 2.1 | CIVIL ENGINEERING | 20 |
| 2.2 | COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING | 22 |
| 2.3 | ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING..... | 25 |
| 2.4 | ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING | 28 |
| 2.5 | ENERGY | 32 |
| 2.6 | FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY | 34 |
| 2.7 | MECHANICAL ENGINEERING..... | 37 |
| 2.8 | ACADEMIC CURRICULA..... | 40 |
| 2.8.1 | Voc. in Renewable Energy Management..... | 40 |
| 2.8.2 | B. Voc. in Food Processing | 41 |
| 2.8.3 | B.Tech. Programmes (Common to all discipline) | 42 |
| 2.8.4 | B.Tech. in Civil Engineering | 42 |
| 2.8.5 | B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering..... | 43 |
| 2.8.6 | B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering..... | 44 |
| 2.8.7 | B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering..... | 45 |
| 2.8.8 | B.Tech. in Food Engineering and Technology | 46 |
| 2.8.9 | B.Tech. in Mechanical Engineering..... | 47 |
| 2.8.10 | M. Tech. in Information Technology | 49 |
| 2.8.11 | M.Tech. in Electronics Design and Technology | 50 |
| 2.8.12 | M. Tech. in Bioelectronics | 50 |
| 2.8.13 | M. Tech. in Energy Technology..... | 51 |
| 2.8.14 | M. Tech. in Food Engineering and Technology | 52 |
| 2.8.15 | M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering | 53 |
| 2.8.16 | Master of Computer Application | 54 |
| 2.8.17 | Ph. D. Programmes in Engineering | 55 |

2.1 CIVIL ENGINEERING

The Department of Civil Engineering of Tezpur University was established in the year 2009 under the School of Engineering for offering B. Tech. Degree. Ph.D. Programme was initiated in spring, 2011. The Department aims to provide quality education, research and professional experiences that enable our graduates to become leaders in their professional careers, to pursue excellence in research and to serve the profession, community and nation, and to be competitive in the international scene.

2.1.1 Programmes Offered

1. B. Tech. in Civil Engineering
2. Ph. D.

2.1.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professor | | |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Utpal Kumar Das,* Ph.D. (GU)- HoD | <i>Geotechnical Engineering</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1 | Ankurjyoti Saikia, Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Geotechnical Engineering</i> |
| 2 | Kamal Uddin Ahamad,* Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Environmental Engineering</i> |
| 3 | Binanda Khungur Narzary, M. Tech. (IITG) | <i>Transportation Engineering</i> |
| 4 | Debaraj Bailung Sonowal, M. Tech. (IITR) | <i>Structural Engineering</i> |
| 5 | Shailen Deka, Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Geotechnical Engineering</i> |
| 6 | Jayanta Deori Bharali, M.Tech. (IITG) | <i>Transportation Engineering</i> |
| 7 | Abhishek Das, M. E (IISc) | <i>Structural Engineering</i> |
| 8 | Rituraj Buragohain, M. Tech. (IITG) | <i>Water Resources Engineering</i> |
| 9 | Arunav Chakraborty, M. E (AEC)-Ad-hoc | <i>Geotechnical Engineering</i> |

* Recognized Supervisor

LEGENDS: GU-Gauhati University, TU-Tezpur University, IITG-Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, IITR-Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, IISc-Indian Institute of Science Bangalore, AEC-Assam Engineering College Guwahati, HoD- Head of the Department.

2.1.3 Facilities

The Department has the following Laboratory facilities

Computational Laboratory Facilities

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| A. MatLab and Simulink R2011b | Civil FEM for Ansys, version 12.1 | B. Plaxis 2D |
| C. ETABS Version 9 | AutoCAD | D. SAP 2000 |

Core Departmental Laboratories

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Geotechnical Lab | Surveying Lab | Water Resources Lab |
| Environmental Engg Lab | Transportation Lab | Structural Lab |

2.1.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-2017: 12
- No of ongoing research projects: 04
- No. of current Ph.D. scholars : 05

2.1.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Deka, S., Dash, S. K. and Sreedeeep, S. Strength of lime-treated fly ash using bentonite, *Geotechnical Engineering Journal (Journal of the South East Asian Geotechnical Society & Association of Geotechnical Societies of South East Asia)*, 46(3), 2015.
- [2] Hussain, I., Ahamad, K. U. and Nath, P. Water turbidity sensing using a smart phone, *Royal society of Chemistry Advances*, Doi: 10.103/C6RA02483A, 2016.
- [3] Saikia, A., Numerical investigation on vibration isolation by softer in-filled trench barriers, *Journal of Geo-Engineering Sciences*, 3(1), 2016.
- [4] Das, U.K., A case study on performance of Jia Bharali river bank protection measure using geotextile bags, *International Journal of Geosynthetics and Ground Engineering*, 2(12), 2016.
- [5] Chakraborty, A. and Goswami, D., State of the art: Three dimensional (3d) slope stability analysis, *International Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*. DOI: 10.1080/19386362.2016.1172807.

2.2 COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

The Department of Computer Science and Engineering was established in 1994 and it is one of the oldest Departments of the University. The Department has been recently recognized as a Centre of Excellence in Machine Learning and Big Data Analytics by MHRD, Government of India under FAST. The Department is also recognized by UGC under UGC's Special Assistance Programme (SAP DRS Phase II). During 2005-2009 the Department received support from the Department of Science and Technology (DST), Govt. of India under its FIST- programme. The Department has been carrying out active research in the fields of computational theory, computer networks, network security, mobile computing, soft computing and data mining, natural language processing, workflow management, qualitative spatial reasoning, web services, rehabilitation robotics, pattern recognition, bio informatics, image processing algorithms, computational geometry, machine learning and remote sensing image analysis.

2.2.1 Programmes Offered

1. B. Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering
2. Master of Computer Application (MCA)
3. M. Tech. in Information Technology
4. Ph. D.

2.2.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 1. | Dilip Kumar Saikia,* Ph.D. (IITKgp) | <i>Networks, Mobile Computing</i> |
| 2. | Dhruba Kumar Bhattacharyya,* Ph.D. (TU), Dean, Academic Affairs | <i>Data Mining, Network Security, Bio-informatics</i> |
| 3. | Smriti Kumar Sinha,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Workflow Automation, Web Theory</i> |
| 4. | Shyamanta Moni Hazarika,* Ph.D. (Leeds) | <i>Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Rehabilitation Robotics</i> |
| 5. | Utpal Sharma,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Natural Language Processing</i> |
| 6. | Nityananda Sarma,* Ph.D. (IITG)- HoD | <i>Wireless Networks and Mobile Computing</i> |
| 7. | Bhogeswar Borah,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Data Mining, Image Processing</i> |
| Associate Professors | | |
| 1. | Sarat Saharia,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Pattern Recognition</i> |
| 2. | Bhabesh Nath,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Data Mining</i> |
| 3. | Siddhartha Sankar Satapathy,\$ Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Computational Biology and Bioinformatics, Wireless Sensor Network</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Sarangthem Ibotombi Singh, MCA (MU) | <i>Service Oriented Systems, Trust and Reputation</i> |
| 2. | Loitongbam Basantakumar Singh, M. Tech. (TU) | <i>Object Recognition, Trust and Reputation</i> |
| 3. | Rosy Sarmah,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Data Mining, Bioinformatics, Image Processing</i> |
| 4. | Sanjib Kumar Deka, Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Cognitive Radio Network, Operating System</i> |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--|
| 5. | Debojit Boro, M. Tech. (TU) | <i>Network Security</i> |
| 6. | Arindam Karmakar,* Ph.D. (ISI) | <i>Algorithms, Computational Geometry</i> |
| 7. | Sanghamitra Nath, M. Tech. (TU) | <i>Speech Processing</i> |
| 8. | Swarnajyoti Patra,* Ph.D. (JU) | <i>Pattern Recognition, Machine Learning, Remote Sensing, Image Analysis</i> |
| 9. | Zubin Bhuyan, M. Tech. (TU) | <i>Knowledge Representation and Reasoning</i> |
| 10. | Shobhanjana Kalita, M. Tech. (TU) | <i>Knowledge Representation and Reasoning</i> |

*** Recognized Supervisor \$ Recognized Associate Supervisor**

LEGENDS: *IITKgp*-Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, *TU*-Tezpur University, *Leeds*-University of Leeds England, *IITG*-Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, *MU*-Manipur University, *ISI*-Indian Statistical Institute Kolkata, *JU*-Jadavpur University Kolkata, **HoD**-Head of the Department

2.2.3 Facilities

The Department has several state-of-the-art computer laboratories, viz :

- a. Basic Programming Laboratories
- b. Software Engineering Laboratory
- c. Hardware Laboratory
- d. Mobile Computing Laboratory

The Department houses the following Research / Special Computing Facilities:

- a. Network Security Laboratory
- b. Biomimetic and Cognitive Robotics Laboratory
- c. Natural Language Processing Laboratory
- d. Cognitive Radio Network Laboratory
- e. Network Laboratory
- f. Malware Research Laboratory

2.2.4 Library

The Department has a library with a collection of more than 1400 book volumes in the field of computer science and information technology. The library also receives 8 international and 3 national journals in the field of computer science in addition to those at the central library. The digital libraries of ACM, IEEE, are accessible to the Department.

2.2.5 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-2017: 65
- No of ongoing research projects: 08
- No. of current Ph.D. scholars : 40

2.2.6 Selected Publications

- [1] Hussain, I., Ahmed, Z. I., Sarma, N., and Saikia, D. K., An efficient TDMA MAC Protocol for Multi-hop WiFi-based Long Distance Networks, *Wireless Personal Communications*, 86(4), 1971- 1994, 2016.
- [2] Kakoty, T., Kashyap, H. J., and Bhattacharya, D. K., THD-Module Extractor: An application for

- CEN Module Extraction and Interesting Gene Identification for Alzheimer's Disease, *Scientific Reports* 6, 38046, 2016.
- [3] Bhuyan, M. H., Bhattacharya, D. K., and Kalita, J. K., E-LDAT: A Lightweight System for DDOS Flooding Attack Detection and IP Traceback Using Extended Entropy Metric, *Journal of Security and Comm Networks*, 9(16), 3251- 3270, 2016.
- [4] Kakoty, N. M., Hazarika, S. M., and Gan J. Q., EMG Feature Set Selection Through Linear Relationships for Grasps Recognition, *Journal of Medical and Biological Engineering*, 36(6), 883 - 890. 2016.
- [5] Singla, A. and Patra, S., A Fast Automatic Optimal Threshold Selection Technique for Image Segmentation, *Signal, Image and Video Processing*, 11(2), 243 - 250, 2017.

2.3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The Electrical Engineering Department was established in 2016 under the School of Engineering for offering B.Tech. programme in Electrical Engineering (this B. Tech Programme was originally started in the year 2014 under the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering). The prime motive of the department is to impart quality education, training and research at the undergraduate level in forefront areas of Electrical Engineering and its allied technologies. The Department currently offers B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering. This programme aims at producing engineers with sound basic and applied knowledge in electrical engineering. Department plans to expand its teaching and research infrastructure, enhance its industrial and research collaboration, and implement modern techniques for training to realize the above goal. The key areas of faculty expertise of the department include Power System Engineering, Power Electronics, Nonlinear Analysis-Theory, Methods and Applications, Control Systems, Fractional Order Chaotic Systems, Converter and Inverter Topologies, Sensor Technologies, Smart Grid Technologies and Policy Design, Distributed Generation Based System Optimization, Renewable Energy Management, Bio-electronics and Neuro Engineering.

2.3.1 Programme Offered

1. B. Tech. in Electrical Engineering

2.3.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professor | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. | Jiten Chandra Dutta* Ph.D. (JU)- HoD | <i>Biosensors and Bioelectronics</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Md. Rahat Mahboob, M.Tech. (AMU) | <i>Sensors and Sensing Technology; Electronics Instrumentation; Wireless Sensor</i> |
| 2. | Manashita Borah, M. Tech (NITS) | <i>Control Systems, Non-linear Control, Chaos and Fractional Order Systems</i> |
| 3. | Angshuman Sharma, M. Tech. (AEC) | <i>Multilevel Inverters, Vehicle-to-Grid Interconnection, Bidirectional DC-Dc Converters, Hybrid Electric Vehicles</i> |
| 4. | Barnam Jyoti Saharia, M. Tech.(NITA) | <i>Power Electronic Converters for Renewable Energy Applications, Hybrid PV-Wind Energy System Modeling and Optimization, Fuzzy and Neural Network Applications in Power Point Tracking of PV Systems, 5Optimization in Power E6lectronic Converters Design, Artificial Intelligence in Renewable Energy Applications</i> |

* Recognized Supervisor

LEGENDS: JU- Jadavpur University, AMU- Aligarh Muslim University Uttar Pradesh, NITS- National Institute of Technology Silchar, AEC- Assam Engineering College Guwahati, NITA- National Institute of Technology Agartala, HoD- Head of the Department.

2.3.3 Facilities

- a. **Basic Electrical Engineering Laboratory:** Laboratory experiments conducted in this lab are based on fundamentals of electrical engineering, Kirchoff's law's, Thevenin's theorem, Nortons theorem, maximum power transfer theorem, superposition theorem, calibration

experiments, power factor measurement. The lab is all the necessary equipment's for successful completion of the experiments.

- b. **Network Laboratory:** Laboratory experiments conducted in this lab are based upon Realization of Current Source and Voltage Source, study application of Thevenin's Theorem, Norton's Theorem, Superposition Theorem, Maximum Power Transfer Theorem, the step response of RL, RC & RLC circuits., Calculation and Verification of Z, Y, ABCD parameters of a Two-port Network., Design and frequency response of Passive Filter circuit., Ladders and Bridges, Multi DC Mesh Analysis. The lab is equipped with number DMM, analog voltmeters and ammeters, DSO, CRO, Function generator and various trainer kits.
- c. **Measurement and Instrumentation Laboratory:** Laboratory experiments conducted in this lab are based upon potentiometers, a.c. bridges, Maxwell's bridge, Anderson's bridge, Kelvin's bridge, single phase and three phase power measurements, synchronizing of loads.
- d. **Electrical Machine Laboratory:** This laboratory is sponsored under the AICTE-NEQIP Scheme. Laboratory experiments conducted in this lab are based upon application of dc machines, speed control of dc motors, characteristics of generators, transformer- open circuit, short circuit tests, regulation tests, Swinburne test, synchronous machine tests, and tests on three phase induction motors. The laboratory is well stocked with ammeters, voltmeters, power factor meters, wattmeters, tachometers, single phase and three phase resistive as well as mechanical loads for successful completion of the experiments.
- e. **Power Systems Laboratory:** Laboratory experiments conducted in this lab are based upon application of transmission line parameters evaluation, transformer testing, breakdown voltage evaluation of transformers, radial and ring distribution systems, differential relay protection, determination of x_d and x_q parameters of machines. The equipment's in the laboratory are protected for use and are state of the art in terms of laboratory testing and experimentation.
- f. In addition to these laboratories, the department also offers its students experience in laboratory with the assistance from Electronics and Communication Engineering Department which include Basic Electronics Laboratory, Computer Laboratory (Software), Communication Laboratory, DSP Laboratory, Image Processing Laboratory and Hardware Laboratory.

2.3.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-2017:
- No of ongoing research projects:
- No. of current Ph.D. scholars :

2.3.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Barik, M. A., Deka, R., & Dutta, J. C, Carbon Nanotube-Based Dual-Gated Junctionless Field-Effect Transistor for Acetylcholine Detection. *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 16(2), 280-286, 2016.
- [2] Saharia B. J., Manas M., and Talukdar B. K., Comparative Evaluation of Photovoltaic MPP Trackers: A Simulated Approach, *Cogent Engineering*, Vol. 3, pp -1-17, 2016.

- [3] Mahboob M. R., Zargar Z. H., Islam T., A Sensitive and Highly Linear Capacitive Thin Film Sensor for Trace Moisture Measurement in Gases, *Sensors & Actuator B*, 264, 658-664, 2016.
- [4] Sharma A., and Bardalai A., Technique to Determine the Optimized Harmonic Switching Angles of a Cascaded Multilevel Inverter for Minimum Harmonic Distortion, *IETE Journal of Research*, 62(3), 288-294, 2015.
- [5] Borah, M., & Roy, B. K.. Dynamics of the fractional-order chaotic PMSG, its stabilisation using predictive control and circuit validation. *IET Electric Power Applications*. (DOI: 10.1049/iet-epa.2016.0506), (2016)

2.4 ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

Established in 1997, the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering is one of the oldest departments in the University. Starting with an M. Tech Programme in Electronics Design and Technology in 1997, the department has subsequently introduced another M. Tech. programme in Bioelectronics under the ‘Teaching and Research in Interdisciplinary and Emerging Areas’ scheme of the University Grants Commission. The department expanded its academic activities to undergraduate programmes, first with a B. Tech. programme in Electronics and Communication Engineering in 2006 followed by another B. Tech. programme in Electrical Engineering in 2014.(under Electrical Engineering department since October, 2016). The department also has an ongoing three year diploma programme in Advanced Diploma in Healthcare Informatics and Management under the career oriented scheme of the University Grants Commission. In addition, the department offers Ph.D. programme in different areas including Signal and Image Processing, Bioelectronics, Biosensors, Microwave Engineering, Communication Engineering and Microelectronics

The department is supported by:

- DST-FIST
- DeitY - MIT
- UGC-SAP (DRS-I)

2.4.1 Programmes offered

1. B. Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering
2. M. Tech. in Electronics Design and Technology
3. M. Tech. in Bioelectronics
4. Ph. D.

2.4.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| 1. | Manabendra Bhuyan,* Ph.D. (GU)- Pro V.C | <i>Sensor Design, Intelligent Instrumentation, Signal Processing</i> |
| 2. | Partha Pratim Sahu,* Ph.D. (JU) | <i>Optical Networks and its Components, Clinical Instrumentation, Micro-fabrication</i> |
| 3. | Jiten Chandra Dutta,* Ph.D. (JU) | <i>Biosensors and Bio-electronics, Neurobioengineering,</i> |
| 4. | Satyajib Bhattacharyya,* Ph.D. (DU)-HoD | <i>Microwave Antennas, Absorbing Materials</i> |
| Associate Professors | | |
| 1. | Santanu Sharma,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Semiconductor, Bioelectronic Devices, Vehicular Electronics, Power Electronics</i> |
| 2. | Soumik Roy,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Neuroengineering.</i> |
| 3. | Bhabesh Deka,* Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Image Processing, Computer Vision, Compressive Sensing MRI, Biomedical Signal Processing</i> |
| 4. | Vijay Kumar Nath,* Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Image and Video Processing</i> |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 5. | Nayan Moni Kakoty, Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Robotics, Biomedical Signal Processing</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Riku Chutia, Ph.D. (TU) | <i>E-nose, Instrumentation and Signal Processing, Embedded System</i> |
| 2. | Deepika Hazarika, M. Tech. (IITG) | <i>Image Processing</i> |
| 3. | Ratul Kumar Baruah Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Nanoelectronics, VLSI, MEMS</i> |
| 4. | Biplob Mondal, Ph.D. (JU) | <i>VLSI and MEMS Devices</i> |
| 5. | Durlav Sonowal, M. Tech. (TU) | <i>Sensors, Signal Processing</i> |
| 6. | Ananya Bonjyotsna, M. Tech. (TU) | <i>Audio Processing</i> |
| 7. | Priyanka Kakoty, M. Tech. (TU) | <i>Intelligent Instrumentation</i> |

*** Recognized Supervisor**

LEGENDS: GU-Gauhati University, JU-Jadavpur University Kolkata, DU- Delhi University, TU-Tezpur University, IITG-Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, AEC-Assam Engineering College Guwahati, , HoD-Head of the Department.

2.4.3 Facilities

- a. **Basic Electrical Engineering Laboratory:** It is equipped with DC Motor-Generator sets, 30 Power factor Trainer Kits, Series Motor Panel Kits, Synchronous Panel Motors, Shunt Motors, various trainer kits and measuring instruments. Experiments on Basic Electrical Engineering are conducted in this lab.
- b. **Basic Electronics Laboratory:** It is equipped with a number of analog trainer kits, digital trainer kits, DSOs, CROs, function generators, etc. Experiments on Switching Circuit and Digital Logic (SCDL), Biomedical Electronics (BE), Analog Electronics Devices & Circuits (AEDC), Integrated Circuits (IC), Electronic Devices and Circuits (EDC), Design of Digital Systems (DDS) are conducted in this lab.
- c. **Design and Prototyping Laboratory (Workshop):** It is equipped with following machines: Lathe machine, drilling machine, milling machine, grinding machine, welding machine, bending machine, spot welding, wood planer, miter saw, hand grinder, power hack-saw, etc. Experiments on Physical and Industrial Design of Electronic Systems (PIDE) are conducted in this lab for M. Tech. students. This lab is also used for many hardware related project works of B. Tech. and M. Tech. programmes.
- d. **M. Tech Project Laboratory:** It is equipped with a number of computers equipped with software for computer simulation of different M. Tech. project works.
- e. **Software Simulation Laboratory:** It is equipped with PCs connected to a LAN server and the internet. There are up-to-date Circuit Simulators like MICROSIM, PCB layout, CPLD-FPGA Electronic Design Automation (EDA) software, High Performance Data acquisition-Control-Manipulation Software-GENIE Lab View, XILINX, ORCAD. Experiments on Data and Computer Networks (DCN), VLSI, Modelling and Simulation (MS), Device Modelling, and Advanced Programming Language (APL) are conducted in this lab.
- f. **Communication Laboratory:** It is equipped with CRO, DSO, function generator, trainer kit, measuring instruments, spectrum analyser, etc. Experiments on Principles of

Communication (PC). Digital Communication (DC), Control System (CS) and Microprocessors are conducted in this lab.

- g. **Microwave Laboratory:** It is equipped with Power meter, VSWR meter, DMM etc. and consists of setups for different microwave experiments.
- h. **DSP Laboratory:** It is equipped with (i) Software - MATLAB, CCS for DSP, LabView, etc. (ii) Hardware - DSP and FPGA Boards, PCs. Experiments on digital signal processing applications are conducted in this lab.
- i. **Computer Vision and Image Processing Laboratory:** It is equipped with PCs, digital camera, embedded FPGA Software and Hardware, MATLAB, Open CV for computer vision and image processing experiments.
- j. **Instrumentation Laboratory:** It is equipped with temperature transducers – thermocouple, IC sensors, ti- channel temperature indicators, Load cell indicator, humidity sensor, sensor interfacing to PC, industrial type remote transmitter, PC based stepper motor, Servo motor driver, etc. it also includes CRO, Function Generator, various trainer kits and measuring instruments. **(Supported by AICTE under MODROB).**
- k. **Bioelectronics Laboratory:** It is related with Robotics, vision development with LabView, E-nose, Insectronics, Device Simulator and a number of computers.
- l. **Neuroengineering Laboratory:** It is equipped with a power lab system which includes instruments having capabilities of measuring and processing of ECG, EMG, EEG. It has a number of computers, sensors, Robotics setups and various motors.
- m. **Optical Fibre Laboratory:** It is equipped with He-Ne Laser (630nm), fibre optic connectorization kit, optical fibre communication single channel, single phase lockin amplifier, optical bread-board, etc. This lab is under MODROB, AICTE.
- n. **HIM Laboratory:** It is equipped with computers for the students of Advanced Diploma in Healthcare Informatics and Management (ADHIM) programme under UGC's career oriented scheme.
- o. **Micro fabrication/MEMS Facility:** Established in 2014, focuses on research and education in the broad area of Microelectronics and Nano Technology covering topics such as MEMS devices, materials, Bio Sensor, Chemical and Gas Sensor etc. Faculty, Research Scholars, M.Tech and B.Tech Students and Students/Research Scholar from other Institutes are engaged in the facility. The Facility has a state-of-the-art Clean Room (Class 1000 and Class 10000) to enable the development of cutting edge technologies for various applications.
- p. Major equipment are: RIE (Reactive Ion Etching), PECVD (Plasma Enhanced Chemical Vapour Deposition), Photolithography, Vacuum coating unit (Thermal evaporation and E-Beam Technology), Oxidation Furnace, Laminar Air Flow Unit, Spin coating unit, Prism Coupler Water De-ionizer etc.
- q. **Research Laboratories:** In addition to the above facilities, there are a number of laboratories exclusively for research scholars. These are
 - Power Electronics Laboratory (Vehicular Electronics)

- Microwave Engineering Laboratory
- Wireless Communication Engineering Laboratory
- E-nose Laboratory
- Computer Vision and Image Processing Laboratory

2.4.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-2017: 31
- No of ongoing research projects: 04 (including joint projects with other Departments)
- No. of current Ph.D. scholars: 34
- Consultancy: 02
- Visvesvaraya Young Faculty Research Fellowship: 02

2.4.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Barik, M. A., Deka, R., and Dutta, J. C. Carbon Nanotube-Based Dual-Gated Junctionless Field-Effect Transistor for Acetylcholine Detection. *IEEE Sensors Journal*, 16(2) 2016.
- [2] Borah, P. and Bhattacharyya, S. Design of a dual band V-shaped patch antenna using shorting posts. *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, 58(2), 2016.
- [3] Das, H., Das, D , Doley, R. and Sahu, P. P. Quantifying Demyelination in NK venom treated nerve using its electric circuit model. *Scientific Reports*, 6 2016.
- [4] Deka, B., Handique, M., and Datta, S. Sparse regularization method for the detection and removal of random-valued impulse noise. *Multimedia Tools and Applications*, 2016
- [5] Sonowal, D. and Bhuyan, M. Linearization of Sensor Signal in FPGA: A Multichannel Approach for High Speed Real Time Applications, *Advances in Sensors*, 3, 2016

2.5 ENERGY

Founded in 1996, the Department of Energy has been a vibrant academic platform, engaging itself with an academic mandate to produce manpower pool in the field of energy, development of new and efficient energy technologies, and R & D and extension activities in diverse areas of energy. The Department offers a two-year (four semesters) AICTE approved M.Tech. programme in Energy Technology, One year Post Graduate Diploma in Renewable Energy and Energy Management (under distance education mode through CODL) and Ph. D. in energy related areas. The thrust areas of research are Biomass energy, Solar energy, Energy-Environment interface, Energy Conservation and Management, Energy Efficiency, Climate Responsive Buildings, Hydrogen Energy, Fuel Cell and Rural Hybrid Energy. Apart from the teaching and research, the department also organizes training programmes, workshops and seminars in the relevant areas of energy. The Faculty of Department has successfully completed a number of international collaborative research projects, notable among them are, 1) Indo-UKIERI, 2) Indo-European Union and 3) Indo-Finland. The Department also has two on-going international collaborative research projects. Research Scholars in the Department received accolades at national and international level, Nehru-Fulbright Fellowship in 2013, CIMO fellowship at Abo Akademi University, Finland in 2013, ISCA young Scientist Award, Indo-French Sandwich Ph.D. Fellowship, Swarna Jayanti Puraskar for the best paper of National Academy of Science, India, 2010.

2.5.1 Programmes Offered

1. M.Tech. in Energy Technology
2. Ph.D.
3. Post Graduate Diploma in Renewable Energy and Energy Management (Through CODL)

2.5.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|----------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Debendra Chandra Baruah,* Ph.D. (PAU), | <i>Renewable Energy and Energy Management</i> |
| 2. | Dhanapati Deka,* Ph.D. (TU)- DSW | <i>Biofuels, Catalytic transformation of biomass to biofuel and chemical, Bioenergy and Environment</i> |
| 3. | Rupam Kataki,* Ph.D. (TU)- HoD | <i>Biomass and Bioenergy, Biofuels, Energy Environment interaction</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Sadhan Mahapatra, Ph.D. (IISc.) | <i>Biomass Gasification, Climate Responsive Buildings, Decentralized Energy Options, Energy Conservation</i> |
| 2. | Pradyumna Kumar Choudhury, M.Tech. (TU) | <i>Energy Conservation and Management, Integration of Renewable Energy Systems</i> |
| 3. | Biraj Kumar Kakati,* Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Fuel Cell, Hydrogen Technology and Redox Flow Battery, Graphane nanocatalyst</i> |
| 4. | Nabin Sarmah,* Ph.D. (HWU) | <i>Solar Energy, Photovoltaic, Energy Systems</i> |
| 5. | Bibha Boro, M.Tech. (TU) | <i>Electrical Engineering</i> |

*Recognized Supervisor

LEGENDS: PAU-Punjab Agriculture University, DSW-Dean, Student's Welfare, TU-Tezpur University, IISc.- Indian Institute of Science Bangalore, IITG-Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, HWU-Heriot Watt University United Kingdom, HoD-Head of the Department

2.5.3 Facilities

- a. **Laboratory:** The Department is equipped with various equipments such as Gas Chromatograph, Computerized power meter, Bomb Calorimeter, Biomass gasifier system, Solar radiation measuring equipments, Wind speed direction measuring equipments, Wind electric generator, Briquetting Press, Single cylinder 4-stroke petrol engine Test Rig with electrical Dynamometer, Fibertech apparatus, Toxic Gas analyzer, Carbon-Hydrogen analyzer, UV-visible spectrophotometer, TOC Analyser, Petrol and Diesel Engine Test set-up, Hydrocarbon type Analyser, Pyrolyser, Adiabatic Bomb Calorimeter, TBP Apparatus, Duel Fuel Engine, Vacuum Distillation Apparatus, Microhydel test set-up, Research Radiometer, Solar thermal collector test set-up, Solar Dryer, Peristaltic Pump, Ultrasonicator, Programmable Muffle Furnace, Biodiesel Plant and various renewable energy systems.
- b. **Departmental Library:** A good number of books, video cassettes and CDs on Energy and related areas are available for the students. A number of national and international journals related to different areas of energy are also being subscribed by Central Library of the University.

2.5.4 Scholarship

Ministry of New and Renewable Energy (MNRE), Government of India offers fellowship for M. Tech. and Ph. D. students under its National Renewable Energy Fellowship Schemes on the basis of GATE score. MHRD fellowships are also available for GATE qualified candidates. NEC fellowships are available for the students from North East regions. ONGC has also offered scholarship to M. Tech. students of the Department. Few students are also provided Scholarships from AICTE-NEQIP.

2.5.5 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-2017: 20
- No of ongoing research projects: 08
- No. of current Ph.D. scholars : 22

2.5.6 Selected Publications

1. Brahma, A., Saikia K., Hiloidhari, M. and Baruah D.C. GIS based planning of a biomethanation power plant in Assam, India, *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Review*, 62, 598 - 608, 2016.
2. Devi A, Das V K and Deka D. Ginger extract as a nature based robust additive and its influence on the oxidation stability of biodiesel synthesized from non-edible oil. *Fuel* 187, 306-314, 2016.
3. Kakati, B.K., Unnikrishnan, A., Rajalakshmi, N., Jafri, R.I., Dhattatreyan, K.S., and Kucernak, A.R.J, Recovery of Polymer Electrolyte Fuel Cell exposed to sulfur dioxide, *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy*, 41, 5598-5604, 2016.
4. Neonjyoti Bordoloi, Rumi Narzari, Debashis Sut, Ruprekha Saikia, Rahul Singh Chutia, Rupam Kataki. Characterization of bio-oil and its sub-fractions from pyrolysis of *Scenedesmus dimorphus*. *Renewable Energy*, 98, 245-253, 2016.
5. Shanks, K., Sarmah, N., Ferrer-Rodriguez, J. P., Senthilarasu, S., Reddy, K. S., Ferná'ndez, E. F., Mallick, T. K. Theoretical investigation considering manufacturing errors of a high concentrating photovoltaic of cassegrain design and its experimental validation, *Solar Energy*, 131, 235-245, 2016.

2.6 FOOD ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

The Department was established in the year 2006 with the name of Department of Food Processing Technology for imparting Post Graduate education in the area of food processing and engineering. With the introduction of B.Tech. programme in Food Engineering and Technology (FET) in the year 2010, it was renamed as the Department of Food Engineering and Technology. The vision of the Department is to create skilled human resources in the engineering aspect of food processing in order to cater to the needs of the rapidly growing food processing sector. The Department aims at providing knowledge and skills for better preservation, processing and value addition to agro-products. It also aims at promoting R&D for product and process development. It seeks to assure a high level hygiene and safety of processed food through food safety laws and regulations, which will support a competitive, modern and safe food market for the consumers.

The Department has the support of the Ministry of Food Processing Industries (MoFPI), Govt. of India, under HRD grant for establishing laboratories to conduct PG and UG courses in Food Engineering and Technology, and for establishing a Food Quality Control Laboratory. The Department of Science and Technology (DST), Govt. of India has granted support to strengthen the Post Graduate teaching and Research under its FIST programme. Department is covered under UGC-SAP (DRS-I). AICTE has supported running AICTE approved courses at the department through the scheme of AICTE NEQIP. GATE qualified M.Tech students receive PG Scholarship of MHRD. Students from the department have been benefited from MHRD's schemes for North-East under ISHAN UDAY, ISHAN VIKAS.

Research activities at the Department are supported by various sponsoring agencies like UGC, MoFPI, DST, DBT, DRDO, ICAR, AICTE, MSME, ASTEC, etc. Various projects carried out at the Department aims at developing effective and low cost technologies for the society. Some developed food products have also been patented by the faculties. Workshops and seminars are organized regularly in the Department for knowledge sharing among peers as well as for motivating local youths to start their own enterprises.

2.6.1 Programmes offered

- 1 B. Tech. in Food Engineering and Technology
- 2 M. Tech. in Food Engineering and Technology
- 3 Ph. D.
- 4 Voc. in Food Processing (UGC Project)

2.6.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| 1. | Charu Lata Mahanta,* Ph.D. (CFTRI), Dean- SoE | <i>Rice Science and Technology, Product Development and Food Quality</i> |
| 2. | Sankar Chandra Deka,* Ph.D. (HAU) | <i>Food Biochemistry and Food Quality, Fermented Foods</i> |
| Associate Professors | | |
| 1. | Manuj Kumar Hazarika,* Ph.D. (IITKgp) | <i>Food materials Engineering, Food Industrial Engineering, Food Design.</i> |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 2. | Brijesh Srivastava,* Ph.D. (IITKgp)- HoD | <i>Process and Food Engineering, Fruits and Vegetable Processing and Machineries, Non-Thermal Processing, Unit Operations in Food Engineering</i> |
| 3. | Nandan Sit,# Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Food Engineering, Biochemical Engineering, Oils and Fats, Food Biotechnology</i> |
| 4. | Poonam Mishra,# Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Nano composite; Fruits and vegetable technology; Function food; Biosensors.</i> |
| 5. | Laxmikant S. Badwaik,# Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Food Packaging, Food Safety and Laws, osmotic dehydration</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Dibyakanta Seth, M. Tech. (IITKgp) | <i>Dairy and Food Engineering, Dairy Technology, Unit Operations in Food Engineering, Emerging Trends in Food Process Engineering</i> |
| 2. | Raj Kumar Duary,* Ph.D. (NDRI) | <i>Isolation and Establishment of Probiotic Organism, Probiotic Food Formulation and Development, Fermentation, Human Cell Culturing</i> |
| 3. | Kshirod Kumar Dash,# Ph.D. (IITKgp) | <i>Food Process Modeling, Transfer Process in Engineering, Optimization in Food Engineering</i> |
| 4. | Amit Baran Das, M.S. (IIT Kgp) | <i>Food Process Modeling, Optimization in Food Engineering, Product Technology Development</i> |
| 5. | Nishant Rachayya Swami Hulle, Ph.D (IITKgp) | <i>Food Process Technology, Non thermal processing, Product Development</i> |
| 6. | Sourav Chakraborty, M.Tech. (TU) (B. Voc. programme) | <i>Food Engineering, Food Process Simulation and Modeling</i> |

*** Recognized Supervisor #Recognized Co-Supervisor/ Associate Supervisor**

LEGENDS: CFTRI-Central Food Technological Research Institute Mysore, SoE- School of Engineering, HAU-Haryana Agricultural University Hisar, IITKgp-Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, TU-Tezpur University, NDRI- National Dairy Research Institute Haryana, HoD-Head of the Department.

2.6.3 Facilities

The Department is well equipped with processing and analytical equipments and is in the process of procuring many more equipment to make the state of the art facilities. Great emphasis is laid on practical for processing of foods and for analyzing their quality. List of some major equipment available with department are as follows: HPLC, Texture Analyser, Hunter Lab Color Spectrophotometer, Rapid Visco Analyser, UV-Vis Spectrophotometer, Binocular Microscope, Deep Freezer, BOD Incubator, Rotary Vacuum Evaporator, Photoflurometer, Biohazard Safety Cabinet, Lab. Scale Spray Drier, Tray Drier, Drum Drier, Fluidized Bed Drier, Baking Oven, Canning Unit, Food Processing Equipment, Packaging Equipment, Hammer Mill, Ball mill, Laboratory Pasteurizer, Paddy Huller, Paddy Sheller, Laminar Flow, Fruit Crasher, etc.

2.6.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-2017: 72
- No. of ongoing research projects: 15
- No of current Ph.D. scholars: 29

2.6.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Sharma, P., Ramchiary, M., Samyor, D., and Das, A. B.. Study on the phytochemical properties of pineapple fruit leather processed by extrusion cooking. LWT-Food Science and

- Technology, 72, 2016.
- [2] Barman, N., Badwaik, L.S. Effect of ultrasound and centrifugal force on carambola (*Averrhoa carambola* L.) slices during osmotic dehydration. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry*. doi:10.1016/j.ultsonch.2016.05.014, 2016
 - [3] Hazarika, B.J. and N Sit, N. Effect of dual modification with hydroxypropylation and cross-linking on physicochemical properties of taro starch. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 140, 269-278, 2016.
 - [4] Saxena, J., Makroo, H.A., Srivastava, B. Optimization of time-electric field combination for PPO inactivation in sugarcane juice by ohmic heating and its shelf life assessment. *LWT - Food Science and Technology*, 71, 329–338, 2016,.
 - [5] Borah, P.K., Deka, S. C. and Duary, R. K. Effect of repeated cycled crystallization on digestibility and molecular structure of glutinous Bora rice starch. *Food Chemistry*, 2016

2.7 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

The Department of Mechanical Engineering was established in the year 2006 under the School of Engineering for offering B.Tech degree in Mechanical Engineering. Subsequently, M.Tech and Ph.D. programmes were started in the year 2013. The vision of the department is to emerge as a centre of excellence producing quality engineers and conducting cutting-edge research. Both the B.Tech and M.Tech (Mechanical Engineering) programmes are approved by AICTE. Moreover, B.Tech Mechanical Engineering programme is accredited by National Board of Accreditation with effective from 01/01/2016.

2.7.1 Programmes offered

- 1 B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering
- 2 M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering (Two Specializations)
 - (a) M. Tech in Thermo–fluids Engineering
 - (b) M. Tech in Applied Mechanics
- 3 Ph. D.

2.7.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. | Dilip Datta,* Ph.D. (IITK) | <i>Design, Optimization and Operational Research</i> |
| 2. | Tapan Kumar Gogoi,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Thermal, Energy and Environment Engineering</i> |
| Associate Professor | | |
| 1. | Partha Pratim Dutta,# Ph.D. (TU)-HoD | <i>Energy and Thermal Engineering</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Paragmoni Kalita, M. Tech. (BHU) | <i>Computational Fluid Dynamics , High Speed Flows</i> |
| 2. | Polash Pratim Dutta, ME (BIT) | <i>CAD, Laser Forming, Mechatronics, Soft Computing</i> |
| 3. | Sushen Kirtania, Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Composite Materials, Carbon Nanotubes, Carbon Nanotubes Based Composites, Finite Element Method, Fracture Mechanics</i> |
| 4. | Prabin Haloi, ME (GU) | <i>Fluid and Thermal Engineering</i> |
| 5. | Sanjib Banerjee,* Ph. D. (IITG) | <i>Materials and Manufacturing</i> |
| 6. | Monoj Bardalai, ME(GU) | <i>Thermal Engineering, Renewal Energy Conversion</i> |
| 7. | Satadru Kashyap, M.Sc. (Engg.) (UA) | <i>Manufacturing and Materials Science</i> |
| 8. | Zahnupriya Kalita, ME (AIT) | <i>Mechatronics</i> |
| 9. | Rakesh Bhadra, ME (BESUS) | <i>Manufacturing, Production Engineering</i> |
| 10. | Barnali Chowdhury, ME (GU) | <i>Thermal Engineering</i> |
| 11. | Seikh Mustafa Kamal, Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Machine Design</i> |
| 12. | Vivek Kumar Mehta, Ph.D. (IITK) | <i>Robotics, Optimization: Classical and Evolutionary Algorithms, Multi-objective Optimization, Multi-modal Optimization .Robotics: Parallel Manipulators</i> |
| 13. | Shikha Bhuyan, M. Tech. (NITS) | <i>Thermal Engineering.</i> |

*Recognized Supervisor # Recognized Co- Supervisor

LEGENDS: *IITK*-Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, *TU*-Tezpur University, *BHU*-Banaras Hindu University Uttar Pradesh, *BIT*- Birla Institute of Technology Jharkhand, *IITG*-Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, *GU*-Gauhati University, *UA*-University of Alberta Canada, *AIT*- Asian Institute of Technology Bangkok, *BESUS*-Bengal Engineering and Science University West Bengal, *NITS*-National Institute of Technology Silchar, *HoD*- Head of the Department.

2.7.3 Facilities

- a. **CAD Laboratory:** This laboratory is equipped with computers having server based installed software such as ANSYS -FLUENT combo, FLUENT 6.3 teaching version and Pro-E Wildfire 3.0 version and NI Lab. View Software. At present the laboratory has two servers and 25 computers for use of both students and academic staff.
- b. **Fluid Mechanics Laboratory:** This laboratory is equipped with hydraulic bench, discharge through orifice apparatus, Bernoulli's apparatus, flow meter apparatus, impact of jet apparatus, discharge over weir and notch attachments, energy losses in pipelines, Reynolds apparatus, and Multi-function measuring instrument (pressure, temperature, velocity, relative humidity, CO, CO₂ concentration) with relevant sensors.
- c. **Theory of Machine Laboratory:** This laboratory is equipped with universal governor apparatus, static and dynamic balancing equipment, whirling of shaft apparatus, apparatus for influence of inertia upon velocity and acceleration, and gyroscope apparatus.
- d. **Engineering Mechanics:** This laboratory is equipped with Bell crank lever apparatus, Cantilever beam apparatus, Combined coil and flat belt friction apparatus, Compound lever, Deflection of beam apparatus, Fly wheel, Hook's Law, Jib crane, Law of moments apparatus, Link polygon apparatus, Parallel forces apparatus, Screw jack, Torsion apparatus, Triangle and parallelogram law of forces and Universal force table apparatus.
- e. **Strength of Materials Laboratory:** This laboratory is equipped with Rockwell hardness tester, Brinell hardness tester, Vickers hardness tester, impact testing machine, universal testing machine with computer interfacing, digital torsion testing machine, rotating fatigue machine, creep machine, thin cylinder testing machine, metallurgical polishing machine and digital LCD microscope.
- f. **Thermal Science Laboratory:** This laboratory is equipped with Vapour Absorption refrigeration system, Standard vapour compression refrigeration system, Air conditioning and Cooling tower.
- g. **Material Science Laboratory:** This laboratory is equipped with metal melting furnace, metallographic cutting machine, metallographic sample mounting machine, metallographic automatic polishing machine, injection molding machine, optical microscope, muffle furnace, and hot air oven.
- h. **IC Engine/Automobile Laboratory:** This laboratory has three setups - computerized single cylinder 4 stroke diesel engine, diesel smoke-meter, and a petrol car (Model ESTEEM).
- i. **Kinematics Laboratory:** In this laboratory, there are various types of models of different mechanisms, like shaper model, clutch model, Oldham coupling model, gear drive, belt drive, chain drive, etc.
- j. **Turbo-Machinery Laboratory:** One centrifugal pump unit and one plunger pump unit with computer interface has been installed in this laboratory. One turbine service unit and a Francis turbine with computer interface have also been installed recently.

- k. Vibration Laboratory:** This laboratory has one universal vibration apparatus which can be used for performing thirteen numbers of experiments.
- l. Metrology laboratory:** Instruments such as plunger type dial indicator, lever type dial indicator, external micrometer, universal bevel protractor, vernier caliper, sine vice, slip gauge, surface plate, surface roughness tester, digital micrometers of different types of various ranges, depth gauge, filler gauge, pitch gauge, and radius gauge are available in this laboratory.
- m. Thermal and Renewable Energy Laboratory:** The equipment available in this laboratory are biodiesel manufacturing unit, bomb calorimeter, viscometer, density meter, flash and fire point apparatus, distillation apparatus, carbon residue apparatus, pour point and cloud point apparatus, copper strip corrosion apparatus, various cut section models (diesel engine, gear box, differential gear, steam engine models, pneumatic cylinder model), fixed bed pyrolysis oil production set-up (under installation), biomass gasifier, 100% producer gas engine generator test rig, gas chromatograph, hot wire anemometer, micro-manometer, fluidized bed dryer, pitot tube, and different energy efficient solar air heater.
- n. Central Workshop:** This is a central facility well equipped with CNC lathe machine, CNC milling machine, high speed precision lathe machine, conventional lathe machines, shaping machine, vertical milling machine, horizontal milling machine, universal milling machine, high precision surface grinding machine, universal tool and cutter grinder, radial drilling machine, pillar drilling machine, double ended pedestal grinding machine, slotting machine, arc welding machine, oxyacetylene gas welding setup, TIG welding and MIG welding machine, power hacksaw, sheet bending roller machines, plate bending machine, manual shearing machine, cutting force dynamometer, etc.

2.7.4 Research Activities

- No of paper published in the year 2016-2017: 26
- No of ongoing research projects: 01
- No of current Ph.D. scholars: 11

2.7.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Gogoi, T. K., Estimation of operating parameters of a water-LiBr vapour absorption refrigeration system through inverse analysis, ASMEJ of Energy Resources Technology, 138(2), 022002, 2017.
- [2] Kalita, P., Dass, A. K., A diffusion-regulated scheme for the compressible Navier-Stokes equations using a boundary-layer sensor, Computers & Fluids, 2016, Vol. 29, pp. 91-100, DOI 10.1016/j.compfluid.2016.02.001.
- [3] Dutta, P.P., Saharia J., Kumar T., Gupta A., Singh A.K. Gasification of some locally available biomass using a downdraft gasifier. Journal of Biofuel and Bioenergy 1(2), 208-217, 2016.
- [4] A. Deka and D. Datta. *Geometric size optimization of annular step fin using multi-objective genetic algorithm.* Journal of Thermal Science and Engineering Applications, doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1115/1.4035838>, 2017.
- [5] Talukdar, K., Gogoi, T. K., Energy analysis of a combined vapour power cycle and boiler fuel gas driven double effect water-LiBr absorption refrigeration system, Energy Conversion & Management, 110, 468—477, 2017.

2.8 ACADEMIC CURRICULA

2.8.1 Voc. in Renewable Energy Management

| Year-I:: NSQF Level-V | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|---|-----|
| First Semester (L_5_Sem_I) | | | Second Semester (L_5_Sem_II) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| GC 111 | English -I | 4 | GC 121 | Introductory Computing | 5 |
| GC 112 | Mathematics -I | 4 | GC 122 | Physics - I | 4 |
| GC 113 | Chemistry -I | 4 | VC 121 | Basic Electrical Systems | 3 |
| VC 111 | Engineering Drawing | 3 | | Elective-II (General Elective) | 3 |
| | Elective-I (General Elective) | 3 | | CBCT 1 | 3 |
| VR112# | Workshop Practice (RE) - I | 3 | VR 122# | Workshop Practice (RE) - II | 3 |
| BVR113# | Renewable Energy Technology-I | 4 | VR123# | Renewable Energy Technology -II | 4 |
| BVR114# | Renewable Energy Laboratory-I | 5 | VR124# | Renewable Energy laboratory -II | 5 |
| Year-II:: NSQF Level-VI | | | | | |
| Third Semester (L_6_Sem_I) | | | Fourth Semester (L_6_Sem_II) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| GC 211 | Communication Skill-I | 4 | GC 221 | Chemistry-II | 5 |
| GC 212 | Sociology | 4 | GC 222 | Physics - II | 4 |
| GC 213 | Mathematics-II | 4 | | CBCT 2(Elective) | 4 |
| VC 211 | Applied Mechanics | 3 | VR 221# | Wind and Hydro Energy | 3 |
| VR 212* | Solar Energy Systems | 3 | BVR 222# | Energy Efficiency in Process Utilities | 3 |
| VR 213* | Biomass Conversion Technologies | 4 | BVR 223# | Carbon Credit | 4 |
| VR 214* | Farm Power | 5 | BVR 224# | Waste Recycling and Resources Recovery System | 5 |
| | DSE 1 (Elective) | 3 | | DSE 2 (Elective) | 3 |
| Year-III:: NSQF Level-VII | | | | | |
| Fifth Semester (L_7_Sem_I) | | | Sixth Semester (L_7_Sem_II) | | |
| GC 311 | Communication Skill-II | 4 | GC 321 | Technical Communication and Reporting | 3 |
| GC 312 | Environmental Studies | 4 | VR 322 | Mini Project/Industrial Training | 5 |
| GC 313 | Mathematics-III | 4 | VR 323 | Case Study and Project | 22 |
| GC 314 | Computational Laboratory | 5 | | | |
| GC 315 | Economics and Industrial Statistics | 4 | | | |
| VR 311* | Renewable Energy Economics | 3 | | | |
| VR 312* | Energy Management and Auditing | 3 | | | |
| | DSE 3 (Elective) | 3 | | | |
| <p># appropriate window may be provided for industrial engagement leading to vocational practice . GC: B.Voc. General Component, VC: B.Voc Vocational Component VR: B.Voc. Vocational Component Under Renewable Energy Trade.</p> | | | | | |

2.8.2 B. Voc. in Food Processing

| Year-I:: NSQF Level-V | | | | | |
|---|--|-----|--|---|-----|
| First Semester (L_5_Sem_I) | | | Second Semester (L_5_Sem_II) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| GC 111 | English -I | 4 | GC 121 | Introductory Computing | 5 |
| GC 112 | Mathematics -I | 4 | GC 122 | Physics – I | 4 |
| GC 113 | Chemistry -I | 4 | VC 121 | Basic Electrical Systems | 3 |
| VC 111 | Engineering Drawing | 3 | VC 122/ VC 123/ VC 124 | Biomolecules/ Enzyme Technology / Microbial Technology | 3 |
| VC 112/ VC 113/ VC 114 | Introductory Microbiology/ Industrial Microbiology/ Environmental Microbiology | 3 | VF 122# | Floor Practice-II | 3 |
| VF 112# | Workshop Practice (FP) - I | 3 | VF 123# | Agro Processing Operations | 4 |
| VF 113# | Floor Practice-I | 4 | VF 124# | Agro Food Processing Technology | 5 |
| VF 114# | Food Products Technology -I | 5 | - | CBCT -I# | 3 |
| Year-II:: NSQF Level-VI | | | | | |
| Third Semester (L_6_Sem_I) | | | Fourth Semester (L_6_Sem_II) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| GC 211 | Communication Skill - I | 4 | GC 221 | Chemistry-II | 5 |
| GC 212 | Sociology | 4 | GC 222 | Physics - II | 4 |
| GC 213 | Mathematics - II | 4 | VF 221 | Food Processing Plant Utilities | 3 |
| VC 211 | Applied Mechanics | 3 | VF 222# | Floor Practice-IV | 3 |
| VF 212# | Floor Practice-III | 3 | VF 223# | Food Processing Machines | 4 |
| VF 213# | Food Processing Methods | 4 | VF 224# | Food Products Technology-III | 5 |
| VF 214# | Food Products Technology-II | 5 | - | CBCT -II | 3 |
| VF 215/ VF 216/ VF 217/ VF 218 | Introductory Food Engineering/ Basic Thermodynamics/ Electro Technology/ Instrumentation and Process Control in Food Processing | 3 | VF 225/ VF 226/ VF 227/ VF 228/ VF 229 | Food Packaging, Material Handling and Storage/ Cereal, Pulses and Oilseed Process Technology/ Milling Technology/ Advanced Food Processing Methods/Fermented and Non Fermented Beverages | 3 |
| | | | | CBCT-II | 3 |
| Year-III:: NSQF Level-VII | | | | | |
| Fifth Semester (L_7_Sem_I) | | | Sixth Semester (L_7_Sem_II) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| GC 311 | Communication Skill - II | 4 | GC 321 | Technical Communication and Reporting | 3 |
| GC 312 | Environmental Studies | 4 | VF 322# | Mini Project/Industrial Training | 5 |
| GC 313 | Mathematics-III | 4 | VF 323# | Case Study and Project | 22 |
| GC 314 | Computational Laboratory | 5 | | | |
| GC 315 | Economics and Industrial Statistics | 4 | | | |
| VF 311# | Food Safety Standard and Regulations | 3 | | | |
| VF 312# | Floor Practice-V | 3 | | | |
| VF 313/ | Extrusion Technology/ | 3 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| VF 314/ VF 315/ VF 316 | Refrigeration Systems/ Instrumental Methods of Food Analysis/ Drying Systems | | | | |
| # appropriate window may be provided for industrial engagement leading to vocational practice . | | | | | |

2.8.3 B.Tech. Programmes (Common to all discipline)

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----|-----------------------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MS 101 | Mathematics -I | 4 | MS 103 | Mathematics -II | 4 |
| PH 101 | Physics -I | 4 | PH 102 | Physics -II | 4 |
| CH 101 | Chemistry | 4 | ME 102 | Engineering Mechanics | 4 |
| EL 101 | Basic Electrical Engineering | 4 | EL 102 | Basic Electronics | 5 |
| CE 101 | Engineering Graphics | 3 | CO 101 | Introductory Computing | 3 |
| ME 103 | Workshop Practice | 2 | CO 102 | Computing Laboratory | 2 |
| Humanities Elective | | | Science Elective | | |
| EG101/ SO101/ BM 101 | Communicative English/Sociology/Elementary Economics | 3 | BT 101/ES 101/ CH 102 | Elements of Modern Biology/ Environmental Science/Introductory Material Science | 4 |

2.8.4 B.Tech. in Civil Engineering

| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|-----------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MS 201 | Mathematics-III | 3 | MS 203 | Numerical Analysis | 3 |
| CE 201 | Fluid Mechanics | 3 | CE 206 | Civil Engineering Drawing | 2 |
| CE 202 | Surveying | 4 | CE 207 | Hydraulics and Hydraulic Structures | 3 |
| CE 203 | Building Materials and Technology | 3 | CE 208 | Structural Analysis-I | 4 |
| CE 204 | Engineering Geology | 3 | CE 209 | Geotechnical Engineering-I | 4 |
| CE 205 | Surveying Practical | 2 | CE 210 | Transportation Engineering-I | 3 |
| CE 213 | Concrete and Structure Laboratory | 2 | CE 211 | Hydraulics Laboratory | 2 |
| CE 214 | Solid Mechanics | 4 | CE 212 | Geotechnical Engineering Laboratory | 2 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BM 321 | Fundamentals of Management | 3 | BM 322 | Social Responsibility and Professional Ethics in Engineering | 3 |
| CE 301 | Structural Design-I | 4 | CE 307 | Structural Design-II | 4 |
| CE 302 | Water Resources Engineering | 3 | CE 308 | Environmental Engineering-II | 3 |
| CE 303 | Structural Analysis-II | 4 | CE 312 | Construction Technology | 3 |
| CE 304 | Geotechnical Engineering-II | 3 | - | CE Elective-I | 3 |
| CE 305 | Environmental Engineering-I | 3 | - | Open Elective-I* | 3 |
| CE 306 | Environmental Engineering Laboratory | 2 | | | |
| CE 311 | Transportation Engineering Laboratory | 1 | | | |
| Seventh Semester ^s | | | Eight Semester | | |

| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
|-------------------------|---|-----|-------------|--|-----|
| CE 401 | Transportation Engineering-II | 3 | CE 482 | Project-II | 12 |
| CE 402 | Construction Management | 3 | - | Open Elective-III* | 3 |
| CE 471 | Industrial Summer Training# | 2 | - | CE Elective-IV | 3 |
| CE 481 | Project-I | 6 | | | |
| - | Open Elective-II* | 3 | | | |
| - | CE Elective-II | 3 | | | |
| - | CE Elective-III | 3 | | | |
| Elective Courses | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CE 421 | Advanced Reinforced Concrete Design | 3 | CE 432 | Hydraulic Machines | 3 |
| CE 422 | Dynamics of Structures | 3 | CE 433 | Groundwater Hydrology and Management | 3 |
| CE 423 | Pre-stressed Concrete and Industrial Structures | 3 | CE 434 | Air Pollution and Industrial Waste Management | 3 |
| CE 424 | Bridge Engineering | 3 | CE 435 | Solid Waste Engineering | 3 |
| CE 425 | Soil Dynamics and Foundation Engineering | 3 | CE 436 | Environmental Impact Assessment | 3 |
| CE 426 | Ground Improvement Methods | 3 | CE 437 | Remote Sensing and GIS | 3 |
| CE 427 | Earth Retaining Structures | 3 | CE 438 | Pavement Design | 3 |
| CE 428 | Applied Geotechnical Engineering | 3 | CE 439 | Pavements Materials | 3 |
| CE 429 | Environmental Geo-techniques | 3 | CE 440 | Geometric Design of Road Transportation System | 3 |
| CE 430 | Open Channel Flow | 3 | CE 441 | Design and Construction of Rural Roads | 3 |
| CE 431 | Hydraulic Structures | 3 | | | |

2.8.5 B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering

| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|-----------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MS 201 | Mathematics -III | 3 | CO 205 | Formal Language and Automata | 3 |
| CO 201 | Discrete Structures | 4 | CO 206 | Design and Analysis of Algorithms | 4 |
| CO 202 | Digital Logic Design | 4 | CO 207 | System Programming | 3 |
| CO 203 | Data Structures | 5 | CO 208 | Object Oriented Programming | 4 |
| CO 212 | Computer Architecture and Organization | 5 | CO 213 | Data Communication | 4 |
| EL 204 | Signals and Systems | 3 | EL 221 | Electronic Devices and Circuits | 4 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CO 301 | Operating Systems | 4 | CO 306 | Embedded Systems | 4 |
| CO 302 | Database Systems | 5 | CO 307 | Software Engineering | 4 |
| CO 303 | Computer Graphics | 4 | CO 308 | Compiler Design | 4 |
| CO 304 | Principles of Programming Languages | 3 | BM 322 | Social Responsibility and Professional Ethics in Engineering | 3 |
| CO 305 | Computer Networks | 4 | - | CS Elective- I | 3 |
| BM 321 | Fundamentals of Management | 3 | - | Open Elective- I * | 3 |
| Seventh Semester ^s | | | Eight Semester | | |
| Course | Course Title | Cr. | Course | Course Title | Cr. |

| Code | | | Code | | |
|-------------------------|---|-----|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| CO 401 | Artificial Intelligence | 3 | CO 482 | Project- II | 12 |
| CO 471 | Industrial Summer Training# | 2 | - | CS Elective -IV | 3 |
| CO 481 | Project -I | 6 | - | Open Elective -III* | 3 |
| - | CS Elective -II | 3 | | | |
| - | CS Elective- III | 3 | | | |
| - | Open Elective -II* | 3 | | | |
| Elective Courses | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CO 421 | Graph Theory | 3 | CO 435 | Mobile Computing | 3 |
| CO 422 | Theory of Computation | 3 | CO 436 | Wireless Communication | 3 |
| CO 423 | Web Technology | 5 | CO 501 | Network Management and Security | 3 |
| CO 424 | E-Commerce | 5 | CO 502 | Data Compression | 3 |
| CO 425 | VLSI Design | 5 | CO 503 | Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks | 3 |
| CO 426 | Advanced Computer Architecture | 3 | CO 504 | Natural Language Processing | 3 |
| CO 427 | Modeling and Simulation | 5 | CO 505 | Advanced Database Management System | 3 |
| CO 428 | Computer Peripherals and Interfacing | 5 | CO 506 | Advanced Software Engineering | 3 |
| CO 429 | Computer Systems Performance Evaluation | 3 | CO 507 | Advanced Embedded Systems | 3 |
| CO 430 | Management Information System | 3 | CO 508 | Grid Computing | 3 |
| CO 431 | System Analysis and Design | 3 | CO 509 | Computer Vision | 3 |
| CO 432 | Information Theory and Coding | 3 | CO 510 | Robotics | 3 |
| CO 433 | Digital Signal Processing | 3 | CO 511 | Ubiquitous and Pervasive Computing | 3 |
| CO 434 | Image Processing | 3 | CS 538 | Computational Geometry | 3 |

2.8.6 B.Tech. in Electrical Engineering

| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
|----------------|--|-----|-----------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MS 201 | Mathematics-III | 3 | EE 203 | Measurement and Instrumentation | 4 |
| EE 201 | Network Theory | 3 | EE 204 | Electrical Machines -I | 3 |
| EE 202 | Network Laboratory | 2 | EE 205 | Electrical Machines Laboratory -I | 2 |
| EL 201 | Switching Circuits and Digital Logic | 4 | EL 205 | Integrated Circuit | 4 |
| EL 203 | Analog Electronic Devices and Circuits | 4 | EL 206 | Principles of Communication | 4 |
| EL 204 | Signals and Systems | 3 | EL 208 | Engineering Electromagnetic | 3 |
| CO 212 | Computer Architecture and Organization | 5 | CO 221 | Data Structures and Object Oriented Programming | 4 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EE 301 | Power Systems-I | 5 | EE 304 | Power Systems-II | 5 |
| EE 302 | Electrical Machines -II | 3 | EE 305 | Advanced Control System Engineering | 4 |
| EE 303 | Electrical Machines Laboratory -II | 2 | EE 306 | Power Electronics and Drives | 3 |
| EL 302 | Microprocessors and Interfacing | 4 | EE 307 | Power Electronics and Drives Laboratory | 2 |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|------------|
| EL 303 | Digital Signal Processing | 4 | | BM 322 | Social Responsibility and Professional Ethics in Engineering | 3 |
| EL 304 | Control System Engineering | 4 | | - | EE Elective - I | 3 |
| BM 321 | Fundamentals of Management | 3 | | - | Open Elective - I* | 3 |
| Seventh Semester^s | | | Eight Semester | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EE 401 | Computer Aided Power System Analysis | 5 | | EE 404 | Project- II | 12 |
| EE 402 | Industrial Summer Training # | 2 | | - | EE Elective - IV | 3 |
| EE 403 | Project -I | 6 | | - | Open Elective -III* | 3 |
| - | EE Elective - II | 3 | | | | |
| - | EE Elective - III | 3 | | | | |
| - | Open Elective -II* | 3 | | | | |
| Elective Courses | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EE 405 | Industrial Automation Systems | 3 | | EE 408 | High Voltage Engineering | 3 |
| EE 407 | Advanced Power Electronics and Drives | 3 | | EE 409 | Industrial Drives and Control | 3 |
| EE 308 | Nonconventional Energy Sources | 3 | | EE 411 | Power System Interconnection and Control | 3 |
| EE 309 | Utilization and Conservation of Electrical Energy | 3 | | EL 426 | Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks | 3 |
| EE 310 | Embeded Systems | 3 | | | | |

2.8.7 B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|------------|
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MS 201 | Mathematics-III | 3 | | EL 205 | Integrated Circuit | 4 |
| EL 201 | Switching Circuits and Digital Logic | 4 | | EL 206 | Principles of Communication | 4 |
| EL 202 | Electrical Technology | 4 | | EL 207 | Instrumentation | 4 |
| EL 203 | Analog Electronics Device and Circuit | 4 | | EL 208 | Engineering Electromagnetic | 3 |
| EL 204 | Signals and Systems | 3 | | CO 221 | Data Structures and Object Oriented Programming | 4 |
| CO 212 | Computer Architecture and Organization | 5 | | CO 222 | System Software and Operating Systems | 4 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EL 301 | Digital Communication | 4 | | EL 306 | Communication Networks | 4 |
| EL 302 | Microprocessors and Interfacing | 4 | | EL 307 | Device Modeling and Simulation | 4 |
| EL 303 | Digital Signal Processing | 4 | | EL 308 | VLSI Design | 4 |
| EL 304 | Control System Engineering | 4 | | BM 322 | Social Responsibility and Professional Ethics in Engineering | 3 |
| EL 305 | Microwave Engineering | 4 | | - | ECE Elective - I | 3 |
| BM 321 | Fundamentals of Management | 3 | | - | Open Elective - I* | 3 |
| Seventh Semester^s | | | Eight Semester | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| EL 401 | Digital Systems Design and VHDL | 4 | EL 482 | Project -II | 12 |
| EL 471 | Industrial Summer Training # | 2 | - | ECE Elective - IV | 3 |
| EL 481 | Project- I | 6 | - | Open Elective - III* | 3 |
| - | ECE Elective - II | 3 | | | |
| - | ECE Elective - III | 3 | | | |
| - | Open Elective - II* | 3 | | | |
| Elective Courses | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EL 421 | Image Processing | 3 | EL 431 | MEMS and Microsystems Technology | 3 |
| EL 422 | Electronic Design Automation | 3 | EL 432 | Advance Semiconductor Devices | 3 |
| EL 423 | Medical Electronics | 3 | EL 433 | Biomedical Signal Processing | 3 |
| EL 424 | Fiber Optic Communication | 3 | EL 434 | Bioneuro Engineering | 3 |
| EL 425 | Mobile Communication | 3 | EL 435 | Nanoelectronics | 3 |
| EL 426 | Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks | 3 | EL 436 | Intelligent Instrumentation | 3 |
| EL 427 | Satellite Communication Systems | 3 | EL 437 | Wireless Communication | 3 |
| EL 428 | Information and Coding Theory | 3 | EL 438 | Digital Signal Processor | 3 |
| EL 429 | Graph Theory | 3 | EL 439 | Power Electronics | 3 |
| EL 430 | Computer Vision | 3 | | | |

2.8.8 B.Tech. in Food Engineering and Technology

| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
|----------------|--|-----|-----------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MS 201 | Mathematics- III | 3 | FT 205 | Food Biochemistry and Nutrition | 4 |
| FT 201 | Food Chemistry | 4 | FT 206 | Principles of Food Processing and Preservation | 3 |
| FT 202 | Basic and Food Microbiology | 3 | FT 207 | Transfer Processes in Food Engineering | 4 |
| FT 203 | Fluid Mechanics | 5 | FT208 | Mechanical Operations in Food Processing | 4 |
| FT 204 | Computations in Food Processing | 4 | FT209 | Fruits and Vegetables Process Technology | 3 |
| ME 205 | Thermodynamics | 4 | EL 321 | Instrumentation and Process Control | 4 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| FT 301 | Instrumental Methods of Food Analysis | 2 | FT 307 | Food Quality and Safety | 3 |
| FT 302 | Thermal Operations in Food Processing | 4 | FT 308 | Food Plant Utilities | 3 |
| FT 303 | Mass Transfer Operations in Food Processing | 4 | FT 309 | Dairy Products Technology | 3 |
| FT 304 | Cereals, Pulses and Oilseeds Processing Technology | 4 | FT 310 | Food Process Equipment Design | 3 |
| FT 305 | Biochemical Engineering | 3 | BM 322 | Social Responsibility and Professional Ethics in Engineering | 3 |
| FT 306 | Recent Advances in Food Research | 1 | - | FT Elective- I | 3 |
| BM 321 | Fundamentals of Management | 3 | - | Open Elective- I* | 3 |

| Seventh Semester ^s | | | Eight Semester | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----|----------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| FT 401 | Food Packaging, Transportation and Storage | 3 | FT 482 | Project- II | 12 |
| FT 402 | Plant Design and Process Economics | 3 | - | FT Elective- IV | 3 |
| FT 471 | Industrial Summer Training# | 2 | - | Open Elective- III* | 3 |
| FT 481 | Project- I | 6 | | | |
| - | FT Elective- II | 3 | | | |
| - | FT Elective- III | 3 | | | |
| - | Open Elective- II* | 3 | | | |
| Elective Courses | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| FT 421 | Bakery and Confectionary Technology | 3 | FT 431 | Food Process Design and Analysis | 3 |
| FT 422 | Plantation Products and Spices Technology | 3 | FT 432 | Food Process Automation | 3 |
| FT 423 | Oils and Fats Technology | 3 | FT 433 | Numerical Methods in Food Processing | 3 |
| FT 424 | Processing Technology of Meat, Poultry and Fish | 3 | FT 434 | Energy Conservation in Food Processing | 3 |
| FT 425 | Fermented and Non Fermented Beverages | 3 | FT 435 | Food Plant Hygiene and Sanitation | 3 |
| FT 426 | Food Product Development | 3 | FT 436 | Food Industry Waste Management | 3 |
| FT 427 | Flavors Technology | 3 | FT 437 | Industrial Safety and Hazards | 3 |
| FT 428 | Specialty Foods: Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods | 3 | FT 438 | Optimization Techniques | 3 |
| FT 429 | Traditional Indian Foods | 3 | FT 439 | Advanced Food Processing Methods | 3 |
| FT 430 | Industrial Microbiology and Enzyme Technology | 3 | FT 440 | Engineering Properties of Biological Materials | 3 |

2.8.9 B.Tech. in Mechanical Engineering

| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MS 201 | Mathematics- III | 3 | ME 204 | Machine Drawing | 2 |
| ME 201 | Solid Mechanics | 4 | ME 207 | Theory of Mechanisms and Machines | 4 |
| ME 202 | Fluid Mechanics- I | 3 | ME 208 | Manufacturing Technology- I | 3 |
| ME 203 | Material Science | 3 | ME 209 | Fluid Mechanics- II | 3 |
| ME 211 | Basic Thermodynamics | 3 | ME 210 | Mechanical Engineering Laboratory- II | 3 |
| ME 206 | Mechanical Engineering Laboratory- I | 3 | ME 212 | PDE and Numerical Methods | 4 |
| EL 202 | Electrical Technology | 4 | CO 221 | Data Structures and Object Oriented Programming | 4 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ME 301 | Dynamics and Vibration of | 3 | ME 306 | Advanced Workshop Practice | 3 |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Machinery | | | | |
| ME 302 | Mechanical Measurements and Instrumentation | 3 | | ME 307 | Applied Thermodynamics- II |
| ME 303 | Manufacturing Technology- II | 3 | | ME 308 | Heat and Mass Transfer |
| ME 304 | Applied Thermodynamics- I | 3 | | ME 309 | Systems and Control |
| ME 310 | Mechanical Engineering Laboratory- III | 3 | | ME 312 | Machine Design -II |
| ME 311 | Mechanical Design-I | 3 | | BM 322 | Social Responsibility and Professional Ethics in Engineering |
| BM 321 | Fundamentals of Management | 3 | | - | Open Elective- I* |
| Seventh Semester^s | | | Eight Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | | Course Code | Course Title |
| ME 402 | Industrial Engineering and Operation Research | 4 | | ME 482 | Project- II |
| ME 471 | Industrial Summer Training# | 2 | | - | ME Elective- III |
| ME 481 | Project- I | 6 | | - | ME Elective- IV |
| - | ME Elective- I | 3 | | - | Open Elective- III* |
| - | ME Elective- II | 3 | | | |
| - | Open Elective- II* | 3 | | | |
| Elective Courses | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | | Course Code | Course Title |
| ME 421 | Computer Graphics and Solid Modeling | 3 | | Course Code | Course Title |
| ME 422 | Optimization Methods in Engineering | 3 | | ME 435 | Machine Tool Design |
| ME 423 | Mechanical Vibration | 3 | | ME 436 | Combustion Engineering |
| ME 424 | Theory of Elasticity | 3 | | ME 437 | Tea Machineries |
| ME 425 | Machine Tools and Machining | 3 | | ME 438 | Petroleum and Drilling Technology |
| ME 426 | Reliability Engineering | 3 | | ME 439 | Refrigeration and Air Conditioning |
| ME 427 | Productivity Improvement Techniques | 3 | | ME 440 | Advanced Mechanics of Solids |
| ME 428 | Finite Element Methods in Engineering | 3 | | ME 503 | Mechanics of Composite Materials |
| ME 429 | Gas Turbine and Compressor | 3 | | ME 504 | Failure Analysis of Materials |
| ME 430 | Value Engineering | 3 | | ME 505 | Advanced Dynamics |
| ME 431 | Fracture and Fatigue | 3 | | ME 506 | Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity |
| ME 432 | Engineering Optimization | 3 | | ME 507 | Theory of Plates and Shells |
| ME 433 | Experimental Stress Analysis | 3 | | ME 508 | Continuum Mechanics |
| ME 434 | Composite Materials | 3 | | ME 521 | Robotics |
| | | | | ME 522 | Quality Engineering |
| ME 523 | Non-Conventional Energy | 3 | | ME 539 | Optimization Techniques in Engineering |
| ME 524 | Operations Management | 3 | | ME 540 | Evolutionary Algorithms for Optimum Design |
| ME 525 | Tribology | 3 | | ME 542 | Computational Fluid Dynamics |
| ME 526 | Modern Control System | 3 | | ME 543 | Compressible Flow |
| ME 527 | CAD-CAM | 3 | | ME 544 | Turbulent Shear Flow |
| ME 528 | Energy Conservation and Waste Heat Recovery | 3 | | ME 545 | Viscous Fluid Flow |
| ME 529 | Artificial Intelligence in Engineering | 3 | | ME 546 | Fluid Transportation Systems |
| ME 531 | Project Management | 3 | | ME 547 | Two Phase Flow |

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---|--------|---|---|
| ME 532 | Power Plant Engineering | 3 | ME 601 | Automobile Engineering | 3 |
| ME 533 | Energy Management | 3 | ME 602 | Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat Transfer | 3 |
| ME 534 | Mechatronics | 3 | ME 605 | Hybrid Electric Vehicles | 3 |
| ME 535 | Advanced Engineering Thermodynamics | 3 | ME 622 | Communication Skills for Scientists and Engineers | 3 |
| ME 537 | Applied Computational Methods | 4 | ME 701 | Advance Heat Transfer | 3 |
| ME 538 | Computer-Aided-Design in Engineering | 4 | | | |

*Open Elective: Any course of level 400 and above offered in the University and recommended by the department.
 \$The 7th semester will start a month later than usual and therefore be shorted by a month. To compensate for it there shall be 4 class hours per week for a 3 credit course.
 # Industrial Summer Training: Training shall be of 8 weeks duration carried out during the summer break after the 6th semester. The report will be submitted in the 7th semester.
Elective courses are offered based on the choice of students and availability of teacher for teaching a particular course

2.8.10 M. Tech. in Information Technology

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|------------------|--|-----|-----------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CS 531 | Object Oriented Programming and Design | 5 | CS 601 | Design and Analysis of Algorithms | 3 |
| CS 634 | Selected Topics in Computer Networks | 4 | IT 610 | Advanced Database System | 4 |
| IT 611 | Distributed Systems | 3 | - | Elective-II | 3 |
| - | Elective-I | 3 | - | Elective-III | 3 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| IT 604 | Term Project-I | 8 | IT 605 | Term Project-II | 16 |
| - | Elective-IV | 3 | | | |
| - | CBCT | 3 | | | |
| Elective Courses | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CS 424 | Formal Language and Automata | 3 | CS 607 | Optimization Technique | 3 |
| CS 502 | System Software | 3 | CS 610 | Bioinformatics | 3 |
| CO 503 | Fuzzy Logic and Neural Networks | 3 | CS 621 | Mobile Computing | 4 |
| CO 504 | Natural Language Processing | 3 | CS 625 | Web Technology | 4 |
| CS 505 | Software Engineering | 4 | CS 725 | Knowledge Representation and Reasoning | 4 |
| CS 507 | Computer Networks | 4 | CS 731 | Data Mining in Security | 4 |
| CS 508 | Database Management Systems | 5 | IT 503 | Multimedia Systems | 4 |
| CS 509 | Data Communication | 4 | IT 504 | E-Commerce | 3 |
| CS 522 | Computer Graphics | 4 | IT 506 | Logic Programming | 3 |
| CS 523 | Enterprise Resource Planning | 3 | IT 507 | Computer Security and Cryptography | 3 |
| CS 524 | Theory of Computation | 3 | IT 509 | Data Mining and Data Warehousing | 4 |
| CS 525 | Artificial Intelligence | 3 | IT 510 | Advanced Operating Systems | 4 |
| CS 529 | Embedded Systems | 4 | IT 517 | Pattern Recognition | 4 |

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|--------|---------------------------------|---|
| CS 532 | Compiler Design | 4 | IT 518 | Graph Theory | 3 |
| CS 538 | Computational Geometry | 3 | IT 523 | Discrete Mathematics | 3 |
| CS 602 | Image Processing | 3 | CO 501 | Network Management and Security | 3 |
| CS 606 | Computer Architecture and Parallel Processing | 3 | | | |

2.8.11 M.Tech. in Electronics Design and Technology

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|--|---|-----|---|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EL 517 | Physical and Industrial Design of Electronics Systems | 4 | EL 516 | Design of Fine Mechanics and Power Devices | 4 |
| EL 521 | Design and Technology of Electronic Devices | 4 | EL 530 | VLSI Design | 4 |
| EL 523 | Advanced Programming Language | 5 | EL 532 | Intelligent Instrumentation | 4 |
| EL 531 | Design of Digital Systems | 4 | EL 538 | Advanced Electronic Devices | 3 |
| - | Elective - I | 4 | - | CBCT-II | 3 |
| - | CBCT- I | 3 | - | CBCT-III | 3 |
| | | | - | Elective- II | 4 |
| Third Semester and Fourth Semester | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | | | | Cr. |
| EL 601 | M. Tech. Dissertation | | | | 24 |
| Elective –I (Any one from the following Courses) | | | Elective –II (Any one from the following Courses) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EL 533 | Data Communication and Networks | 4 | EL 534 | Modeling and Simulation | 4 |
| EL 535 | Information System | 4 | EL 536 | Application Software | 4 |

2.8.12 M. Tech. in Bioelectronics

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BE 509 | Biomathematics | 3 | BE 504 | Neuroengineering | 3 |
| BE 511 | Basic Bioelectronics Laboratory | 4 | BE 506 | Biomedical Image Processing | 4 |
| BE 515 | Basic Bioelectronics | 3 | BE 518 | Bioelectronics Systems and Controls | 4 |
| BE 517 | Biomedical Signal Processing | 4 | BE 524 | Advanced Bioelectronics Devices | 4 |
| BE 519 | Bioinspired Systems and Engineering | 3 | - | CBCT -II | 3 |
| - | CBCT -I | 3 | - | CBCT -III | 3 |
| - | Elective- I | 4 | - | Elective- II | 4 |
| Third Semester and Fourth Semester | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | | | | Cr. |
| BE 601 | M. Tech. Dissertation | | | | 24 |

| Elective -I (Any one from the following Courses) | | | Elective -II (Any one from the following Courses) | | |
|--|------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BE 507 | Bioinformatics | 4 | BE 508 | BioMEMS and Nanotechnology | 4 |
| BE 513 | Biomedical Electronics | 4 | | | |

2.8.13 M. Tech. in Energy Technology

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|--|--|-----|---|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EN 560 | Foundation for Energy Engineering | 2 | EN 570 | Energy Management and Auditing | 4 |
| EN 561 | Fuel and Combustion | 3 | EN 571 | Energy Economics and Planning | 3 |
| EN 562 | Heat Transfer | 3 | EN 572 | Energy Systems and Simulation Laboratory | 3 |
| EN 563 | Solar Energy Engineering and Application | 3 | EN 573 | Energy Study with Community Engagement | 2 |
| EN 564 | Biomass Energy and Application | 3 | - | Elective- I | 3 |
| EN 565 | Wind and Hydro Energy | 3 | - | Elective- II | 3 |
| EN 566 | Energy Laboratory | 2 | - | CBCT-II | 3 |
| -- | CBCT-I | 3 | - | CBCT -III | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EN 539 | Project (Part-I) | 8 | EN 540 | Project (Part-II) | 16 |
| | | | | | |
| Elective -I (Any one from the following Courses) | | | Elective -II (Any one from the following Courses) | | |
| EN 515 | Advanced Bio-Energy | 3 | EN 525 | Thermal Power Plant Engineering | 3 |
| EN 516 | Advanced Solar Thermal Energy | 3 | EN 526 | Energy Efficient Buildings | 3 |
| EN 517 | Advanced Solar Photovoltaic Energy | 3 | EN 527 | Renewable Energy Grid Integration | 3 |
| EN 518 | Hydrogen Energy and Fuel Cell | 3 | EN 528 | Decentralized Energy Systems | 3 |
| EN 519 | Alternative Fuels for IC Engines | 3 | EN 529 | Energy, Climate Change and Carbon Trade | 3 |
| EN 520 | Petroleum Exploration, Production and Refining | 3 | EN 530 | Instrumentation and Control for Energy Systems | 3 |
| EN 521 | Nuclear Energy | 3 | EN 531 | Numerical Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow | 3 |
| | | | EN 532 | Energy Conservation and Waste Heat Recovery | 3 |
| | | | EN 533 | Energy Storage Systems | 3 |
| | | | EN 534 | Energy Modeling and Optimization | 3 |
| | | | EN 535 | Energy Environment Interaction | 3 |
| | | | EN 536 | Materials and Devices for Energy Applications | 3 |
| | | | EN 537 | Power Generation and System Planning | 3 |
| | | | EN 538 | Hybrid Renewable Energy Systems Design | 3 |

2.8.14 M. Tech. in Food Engineering and Technology

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|---|---|-----|-----------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| FT 511 | Research Methodology | 3 | FT 516 | Emerging Trends in Food Processing | 3 |
| FT 512 | Advanced Food Engineering | 4 | FT 517 | Food Plant Design and Layout | 3 |
| FT 513 | Engineering Properties of Biological Materials | 3 | FT 519 | Seminar | 1 |
| - | Elective- I | 3 | FT 601 | Food Product Development | 3 |
| - | Elective- II | 3 | FT 602 | Simulation and Modeling | 3 |
| - | Elective -III | 3 | - | Elective- IV | 3 |
| - | CBCT-I | 3 | - | CBCT-II | 3 |
| | | | - | CBCT-III | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| FT 680 | Project Seminar | 6 | FT 682 | Project | 12 |
| Elective Courses | | | | | |
| Group-I | | | Group-II | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| FT 521 | Bakery and Confectionary Technology | 3 | FT 525 | Bioprocess Engineering | 3 |
| FT 522 | Oils and Fats Technology | 3 | FT 526 | Fermentation and Process Control | 3 |
| FT 523 | Processing Technology of Meat, Poultry and Fish | 3 | FT 527 | Food Biotechnology | 3 |
| FT 524 | Novel Separation Techniques | 3 | FT 528 | Industrial Microbiology and Enzyme Technology | 3 |
| | | | FT 529 | Fermented and Non Fermented Beverages | 3 |
| Group-III | | | Group-IV | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| FT 530 | Food Process Design and Analysis | 3 | FT 535 | Specialty Foods: Nutraceuticals and Functional Foods | 3 |
| FT 531 | Food Process Automation | 3 | FT 536 | Food Plant Hygiene and Sanitation | 3 |
| FT 532 | Numerical Methods in Food Processing | 3 | FT 537 | Waste Management and Byproduct Utilization in Food Industries | 3 |
| FT 533 | Energy Conservation in Food Processing | 3 | FT 538 | Industrial Safety and Hazards | 3 |
| FT 534 | Drying and Dehydration | 3 | FT 539 | Food Rheology | 3 |
| | | | FT 540 | Operation Research | 3 |
| Group-V (Only for students from non-food technology background) | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | | | | Cr. |
| FT 201 | Food Chemistry | | | | 4 |
| FT 202 | Basic and Food Microbiology | | | | 3 |
| FT 205 | Food Biochemistry and Nutrition | | | | 4 |
| FT 206 | Principles of Food Processing and Preservation | | | | 3 |

2.8.15 M. Tech in Mechanical Engineering

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|--|---|-----|--|--|-----|
| Specialization: Applied Mechanics | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ME 501 | Advanced Solid Mechanics | 4 | ME 502 | Finite Element Methods | 4 |
| ME 541 | Advanced Fluid Mechanics | 4 | ME 572 | Advanced Engineering Materials | 3 |
| ME 561 | Experimental Methods for Solid and Fluids | 5 | ME 592 | Term Paper | 2 |
| - | CBCT-I | 3 | - | CBCT- II | 3 |
| - | Elective -I | 3/4 | - | CBCT- III | 3 |
| - | Elective-II | 3/4 | - | Elective -III | 3/4 |
| | | | - | Elective -IV | 3/4 |
| Specialization: Thermo-fluids Engineering | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ME 535 | Advanced Engineering Thermodynamics | 3 | ME 530 | Numerical methods | 4 |
| ME 541 | Advanced Fluid Mechanics | 4 | ME 548 | Convective Heat and Mass Transfer | 3 |
| ME 562 | Experimental Methods in Thermal and Fluid Engineering | 5 | ME 593 | Seminar | 2 |
| - | Open Elective- I | 3 | - | Open Elective II | 3 |
| - | Elective -I | 3 | - | Open Elective III | 3 |
| - | Elective-II | 3 | - | Elective -III | 3 |
| | | | - | Elective -IV | 3 |
| Third and Fourth Semester | | | | | |
| Specialization: Applied Mechanics | | | Specialization: Thermo-fluids Engineering | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ME 600 | M. Tech. Thesis | 24 | ME 611 | M. Tech. Thesis | 12 |
| | | | ME 612 | M. Tech. Thesis | 12 |
| Elective Courses | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ME 503 | Mechanics of Composite Materials | 4 | ME 534 | Mechatronics | 3 |
| ME 504 | Failure Analysis of Materials | 3 | ME 535 | Advanced Engineering Thermodynamics | 3 |
| ME 505 | Advanced Dynamics | 4 | ME 537 | Applied Computational Methods | 4 |
| ME 506 | Theory of Elasticity and Plasticity | 3 | ME 538 | Computer Aided Design in Engineering | 4 |
| ME 507 | Theory of Plates and Shells | 3 | ME 539 | Optimization Techniques in Engineering | 3 |
| ME 508 | Continuum Mechanics | 3 | ME 540 | Evolutionary Algorithms for Optimum Design | 3 |
| ME 521 | Robotics | 3 | ME 542 | Computational Fluid Dynamics | 4 |
| ME 522 | Quality Engineering | 3 | ME 543 | Compressible Flow | 4 |
| ME 523 | Non-Conventional Energy | 3 | ME 544 | Turbulent Shear Flow | 3 |
| ME 524 | Operations Management | 3 | ME 545 | Viscous Fluid Flow | 3 |
| ME 525 | Tribology | 3 | ME 546 | Fluid Transportation Systems | 3 |

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| ME 526 | Modern Control System | 3 | ME 547 | Two Phase Flow | 3 |
| ME 527 | CAD-CAM | 3 | ME 601 | Automobile Engineering | 3 |
| ME 528 | Energy Conservation and Waste Heat Recovery | 3 | ME 602 | Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat Transfer | 3 |
| ME 529 | Artificial Intelligence in Engineering | 3 | ME 605 | Hybrid Electric Vehicles | 3 |
| ME 531 | Project Management | 3 | ME 622 | Communication Skills for Scientists and Engineers | 3 |
| ME 532 | Power Plant Engineering | 3 | ME 701 | Advance Heat Transfer | 3 |
| ME 533 | Energy Management | 3 | | | |

2.8.16 Master of Computer Application

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|------------------|--|-----|-----------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CS 404 | Programming and Problem Solving | 5 | CS 403 | File Structures | 2 |
| CS 405 | Discrete Mathematics | 3 | CS 408 | Data Structures | 5 |
| CS 406 | Digital Logic | 4 | CS 409 | Computer Organization and Architecture | 5 |
| CS 407 | Information and Communication Technology | 4 | - | Elective | - |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | Elective | - |
| | | | - | CBCT | |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CS 502 | System Software | 3 | CS 504 | Operating System | 4 |
| CS 508 | Database Management | 5 | CS 505 | Software Engineering | 4 |
| CS 509 | Data Communication | 4 | CS 507 | Computer Networks | 4 |
| - | Elective | - | - | Elective | - |
| - | Elective | - | - | Elective / CBCT | - |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CS 514 | Minor Project | 8 | CS 515 | Major Project | 16 |
| - | Elective | - | | | |
| - | Elective | - | | | |
| - | CBCT | 3 | | | |
| - | CBCT | 3 | | | |
| Elective Courses | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CS 421 | Graph Theory | 3 | CS 525 | Artificial Intelligence | 3 |
| CS 422 | Numerical Methods | 4 | CS 526 | Management Information Systems | 3 |
| CS 424 | Formal Language and Automata | 3 | CS 528 | Digital Signal Processing | 4 |
| CS 522 | Computer Graphics | 4 | CS 529 | Embedded Systems | 4 |
| CS 523 | Enterprise Resource Planning | 3 | CS 531 | Object Oriented Programming and Design | 5 |
| CS 524 | Theory of Computation | 3 | CS 532 | Compiler Design | 4 |
| CS 538 | Computational Geometry | 3 | CO 503 | Fuzzy Logic and Neural Network | 3 |
| CS 601 | Design and Analysis of | 3 | IT 504 | E-Commerce | 3 |

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|--|--------|-------------------------------------|
| | Algorithms | | | | |
| CS 602 | Image Processing | 3 | | IT 507 | Computer Security and Cryptography |
| CS 605 | Simulation and Modeling | 4 | | IT 509 | Data Mining and Data Warehousing |
| CS 606 | Computer Architecture and Parallel Processing | 3 | | IT 517 | Pattern Recognition |
| CS 609 | Geographic Information Systems | 3 | | IT 611 | Distributed Systems |
| CS 610 | Bioinformatics | 3 | | BM 421 | Accounting and Financial Management |
| CS 621 | Mobile Computing | 4 | | BM 501 | Foundation of Management |
| CS 625 | Web Technology | 4 | | BM 504 | Managerial Economics |
| CS 725 | Knowledge Representation and Reasoning | 4 | | MS 509 | Probability and Statistics |

2.8.17 Ph. D. Programmes in Engineering

A student admitted to the Ph.D. programme shall be required to complete specified course work prior to the submission ofsf Plan of Research as per the recommendation of the Departmental Research Committee (DRC). Currently a Ph.D. scholar is required to complete courses of minimum 16 credits which also include 4 credits of the Research methodology on the areas of research and/or areas related to that of research to be carried out by the students (1 credit generally consists of one hour of lecture/ tutorials or two hours of practical in a week). As a step initiated by the University towards implementation of the Choice Based Credit Transfer (CBCT) system, 4 credits out of the stipulated credit requirement should be from another Department. The course work should be completed within the first two semesters. Employed part-time candidates shall be given the option of carrying out the course work during any two of the first three semesters.

[THIS PAGE IS KEPT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

3. SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

| | | |
|---------|--|----|
| 3.1 | CULTURAL STUDIES..... | 58 |
| 3.2 | EDUCATION..... | 60 |
| 3.3 | ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES..... | 62 |
| 3.4 | HINDI | 65 |
| 3.5 | MASS COMMUNICATION AND JOURNALISM | 66 |
| 3.6 | SOCIAL WORK | 68 |
| 3.7 | SOCIOLOGY | 70 |
| 3.8 | CENTRE FOR ASSAMESE STUDIES | 72 |
| 3.9 | Centre for Endangered Languages..... | 73 |
| 3.10 | CENTRE FOR INCLUSIVE DEVELOPMENT | 75 |
| 3.11 | CHANDRAPRABHA SAIKIANI CENTRE FOR WOMEN’S STUDIES | 76 |
| 3.12 | ACADEMIC CURRICULA..... | 77 |
| 3.11.1 | Certificate in Chinese | 77 |
| 3.11.2 | Post Graduate Diploma in Child Rights and Governance..... | 77 |
| 3.11.3 | PG Diploma in Translation (Hindi)..... | 77 |
| 3.11.4 | Post Graduate Diploma in Women’s Studies..... | 77 |
| 3.11.5 | Integrated B.A.B.Ed. (Major English) | 77 |
| 3.11.6 | Integrated M. A. in English..... | 79 |
| 3.11.7 | B. Ed. Programme in Education | 80 |
| 3.11.8 | M.A. in Cultural Studies | 81 |
| 3.11.9 | M. A in Education..... | 81 |
| 3.11.10 | M. A. in English | 82 |
| 3.11.11 | M. A. in Linguistics and Endangered Languages (offered by CFEL)..... | 82 |
| 3.11.12 | M. A. in Linguistics and Language Technology..... | 83 |
| 3.11.13 | M.A. in Hindi | 84 |
| 3.11.14 | M.A. in Mass Communication and Journalism..... | 85 |
| 3.11.15 | M.A. in Communication for Development..... | 85 |
| 3.11.16 | M. A in Social Work..... | 86 |
| 3.11.17 | M. A. in Sociology | 87 |
| 3.11.18 | Ph. D. Programmes in Humanities and Social Sciences | 88 |

3.1 CULTURAL STUDIES

Established in 1995, the Department of Cultural Studies is one of the few Departments in the country devoted exclusively to the academic pursuit of Cultural Studies. Cultural Studies has evolved into a vibrant interdisciplinary approach in the understanding of society, culture and expressive forms associated with human behaviour across a wide range of disciplinary engagements. India is fast emerging as an important location where methods evolved in Cultural Studies are used to interrogate disciplinary approaches in an attempt to promote an understanding of various issues like ethnicity, migration, national and nationalistic assertion, gender and society, media generated cultural forms, environment and development and emerging lifestyle patterns. The Department of Cultural Studies at Tezpur University mediates global concerns and theoretical approaches of the discipline with issues that are of local importance and promotes an understanding of the rich cultural heritage and the ingrained plural nature of the region, the folk and oral inheritance and ethnic and cultural assertions. The department is supported by UGC-SAP (DRS-II). The Department of Cultural Studies along with the Department of Foreign Languages and the Centre for Assamese Studies is the recipient of the Centre with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas.

3.1.1 Programmes offered

- 1 M. A. in Cultural Studies
- 2 Ph.D.

3.1.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| 1. | Sunil Kumar Dutta,* Ph.D. (VB) | <i>Folklore Studies, Assamese Language and Culture</i> |
| 2. | Debarshi Prasad Nath,* Ph.D. (RGU)-HoD | <i>Gender Studies, Comparative Literature, Translation, Critical Theory</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Madhurima Goswami,# Ph.D. (TU)- On Lien | <i>Sanskrit Poetics, Indian Classical Performing Arts</i> |
| 2. | Parasmoni Dutta,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Heritage Studies, Folklore Studies, New Museology</i> |
| 3. | Juri Gogoi Konwar,* Ph.D. (DU) | <i>Medical Anthropology, Anthropology of Food and Costume</i> |
| 4. | Jayanta Vishnu Das, Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Cultural Communication, Development Communication, Epistemology of Communication Studies</i> |
| 5. | Mandakini Baruah, Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Gender Studies, Folklore Studies, Paremiology</i> |
| 6. | Hashik, N.K, Ph.D. (UoH) | <i>Performance Studies, Community Studies, Research Methodology</i> |

***Recognized Supervisor #Recognized Co-Supervisor**

LEGENDS: *GU*-Gauhati University, *VB*-Visva Bharati Santiniketan, *RGU*-Rajiv Gandhi University Itanagar, *TU*-Tezpur University, *DU*-Dibrugarh University, *UoH*-University of Hyderabad, *HoD*-Head of the Department.

3.1.3 Facilities

The Department has a well-equipped seminar cum conference hall with projection facilities and audio-visual teaching aids and an archival center cum edit suite. The student support infrastructure also includes the Pratibha Kath Hazarika Memorial Library and a cultural museum.

3.1.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-17: 15
- No. of ongoing research projects: 04
- No. of current Ph.D. scholars: 18

3.1.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Nath, D.P., Inequality of Languages and the Question of choices in Translation, *Translation Today*. (National Translation Mission). 9,(1),55-67, 2015.
- [2] Mahanta. P.J.(ed.) *Vaishnavite Music of Assam: Its Institutionalisation and Performative Context*. Guwahati: Purbanchal Prakash in association with the Department of Cultural Studies, UGC-SAP-DRS(I). T.U., 2016.
- [3] Nath, D.P.,(ed.) *Women's Narratives from North East India: Lives in the Margins*. Guwahati: Purbanchal Prakash in association with the Department of Cultural Studies, UGC-SAP-DRS(I). T.U., 2016.
- [4] Nath, D.P., and Dutta, P (eds.) *Perspective in Cultural Studies*. Guwahati: Purbanchal Prakash in association with the Department of Cultural Studies, UGC-SAP-DRS(I). T.U., 2016.

3.2 EDUCATION

The Department of Education was established in the year 2014 under the School of Humanities and Social Sciences. The Department aims at producing prospective teachers with sound knowledge of the content, pedagogy and skills needed for the society. The department has started postgraduate and doctoral Programmes in Education from autumn semester, 2015.

3.2.1 Programmes offered

- 1 B.Ed.
- 2 M.A. in Education
- 3 Ph.D.

In addition to above Programmes, the Department has been offering courses of B. Ed. part of the integrated B.A.B.Ed./B.Sc.B.Ed. Programmes jointly with other Departments such as Chemical Sciences, Mathematical Sciences, Physics and English and Foreign Languages.

3.2.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Associate Professors | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 1. | Anjali Sharma, Ph.D. (DBRAU) | <i>Educational Administration, Planning and Financing, Curriculum Development, Special Education</i> |
| 2. | Nil Ratan Roy, Ph.D (AUS)-HoD | <i>Measurement and Evaluation in Education, Research Methodology, Educational Planning and Management, Curriculum Development</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Yeasmin Sultana, Ph.D. (AUS) | <i>Language Education and Research Methodology</i> |
| 2. | R.D. Padmavathy, Ph.D. (PU) | <i>Mathematics Education, Educational Psychology, Educational Technology, e-content Development, Research Methodology and Statistics in Education, Guidance and Counselling, Environmental Education</i> |
| 3. | Hitesh Sharma, Ph.D. (DAV) | <i>Method of Teaching Physical Science and Biological Science Educational Psychology, ICT in Education, Educational Administration, Guidance and Counselling, Early Childhood Education</i> |
| 4. | Sashapra Chakrawarty, Ph.D. (BHU) | <i>Biological Science, Educational Psychology, Teacher Education, Elementary Education, Special Education, Guidance and counselling</i> |
| 5. | Pratima Pallai, Ph.D. (LU) | <i>Social Science Teaching, ICT in Education, Guidance and Counselling, Measurement and Evaluation, Educational Psychology</i> |
| 6. | Mohammad Asif, M. Ed. (JMI) | <i>Contemporary Indian Education, Teacher Education, Educational Technology, Pedagogy of Social Science, History of Education</i> |
| 7. | Sradhanjali Pradhan, M.Ed. (UU) | <i>Pedagogy of Physical Science, Educational Technology and ICT in Education, Measurement and Evaluation</i> |
| 8. | Rajinder Singh, Ph.D. (PU^) | <i>Educational Technology, Educational Research, Special Education, ICT in Education, Language Education, Environment Education, Educational Guidance and Counselling</i> |

LEGENDS: **DBRAU**-Dr. B. R. Ambedkar University Uttar Pradesh, **AUS**-Assam University Silchar, **PU**-Pondicherry University, **DAV**-Devi Ahilya

3.2.3 Facilities

The teaching support infrastructure includes a Psychological Laboratory and Education Technology Laboratory, Science and Mathematics resource centre, art and craft resource centre, ICT and Language Laboratory.

3.2.4 Research Activities

- No. of paper published in the year 2015–16: 18
- No of ongoing research projects: 01
- No. of current Ph.D. scholars: 01

3.2.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Chakrawarty, S. Effect of intervention programme on development of awareness on environmental pollution, *International Journal of Advanced Research*, 3(5), 1410—1419, 2015.
- [2] Padmavathy, R. D. Error as an opportunity tool: to enhance statistics and probability knowledge among high school students, *International Journal of Scientific Research*, 4(5), 3—4, 2015.
- [3] Pallai, P. A. Qualitative study on effectiveness of different modes of teacher orientation programme, *Education India Journal: A Quarterly Refereed Journal of Dialogues on Education*, 4(3), 25—27, 2015.
- [4] Roy, N.R. & Bandapadhya, M. Parental Encouragement and Academic Achievements of Secondary Level Students, *International Journal of Arts and Educational Research*, 9(7), 14—21, 2016
- [5] Sharma, A. Impact of Academic Achievement on Language creativity of Students, *Anweshika: A research Journal of Teacher Education* 10(2), 5—8, 2015

3.3 ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES

The Department was established in 1994 with aims to provide instruction and carry out research in American Literature, English Language Teaching, English Literature, Indian Writing in English, Linguistics, New Literature in English and Women's Writing in English. The Department of English and Foreign Language is a UGC-SAP Department

3.3.1 Programmes offered

- 1 One Year Certificate Course in Chinese
- 2 Integrated B.A.B.Ed. with Major in English (Jointly with the department of Education)
- 3 Integrated M.A. in English
- 4 M.A. in English
- 5 M.A. in Linguistics and Language Technology
- 6 M. A. in Linguistics and Endangered Language (Modular)^
- 7 Ph. D.

^Students on this Programme will have the choice to exit after successful completion of the first two semesters and receive a PG Diploma in Linguistics and Endangered Languages, or continue for another two semesters for an MA in Linguistics and Endangered Languages.

3.3.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 1. | Madan Mohan Sarma,* Ph.D. (DU) | <i>Applied Linguistics, Literature in English, ELT</i> |
| 2. | Bijay Kumar Danta,* Ph.D. (UU) | <i>American Literature, Critical Theory, Fiction Studies</i> |
| 3. | Farheena Danta,* Ph.D. (DU) | <i>American Literature, Cultural Studies, Modernist Poetics</i> |
| 4. | Prasanta Kumar Das,* Ph.D. (GU), Dean-HSS | <i>American Literature, Indian Writing in English</i> |
| 5. | Madhumita Barbora,* Ph.D. (TU)-HoD | <i>Linguistics (Syntax, Psycholinguistics), Field Linguistics, Documentation</i> |
| 6. | Gautam Kumar Borah,* Ph.D. (NTNU) | <i>Linguistics, Cognitive Semantics, Philosophy of Language</i> |
| Associate Professors | | |
| 1. | Debasish Mohapatra,* Ph.D. (EFLU, Hyderabad) | <i>Curriculum Development, Materials Production, Language Policy</i> |
| 2. | Sravani Biswas,* Ph.D. (NEHU) | <i>Critical Theory, Indian Writing in English</i> |
| 3. | Hemjyoti Medhi,* Ph.D. (DU^) | <i>Gender and Literature, New Literatures in English, Indian Vernacular Literature</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Rathijit Chakraborty, M.Phil. (Chinese), (JNU) | <i>Chinese Language and Literature</i> |
| 2. | Reetamoni Narzari, M.A. (NEHU) | <i>Women's Writing, Commonwealth Literature, Indian Writing in English</i> |
| 3. | Pallavi Jha, Ph.D. (UoH) | <i>Children's Literature, Popular Culture and Literature, Postcolonial Writing</i> |

| | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 4. | Sanjib Sahoo,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Indian Writing in English, Ecocriticism, Travel Writing</i> |
| 5. | Bashabi Gogoi, Ph.D. (GU) | <i>Critical Theory, Indian Writing in English</i> |
| 6. | Arup Kumar Nath,\$ Ph.D. (JNU) | <i>Language Typology, Morphology, Language Endangerment, Multilingualism, Sociolinguistics</i> |
| 7. | Bipasha Patgiri, M.Phil. (JNU) | <i>Phonology (Prosody, Dialectology, Language Typology and Syntax)</i> |
| 8. | Esther Daimari, M. Phil. (GU) | <i>South Asian Literature</i> |
| 9. | Bidyum Medhi, M.Phil (German) (JNU) | <i>German Language and Literature</i> |
| 10. | Amalesh Gope, Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Acoustic Phonetics with special interest in Tone, Psychoacoustics, Computational Linguistics, Intonational Phonology and Language Documentation</i> |
| 11. | Daveirou Lanamai, M. A. (Chinese) (JNU) | <i>Chinese Language</i> |
| 12. | Bobita Sarangthem, Ph.D.(MU) | <i>Field linguistics and Socio Linguistic</i> |
| 13. | Monali Longmailai Ph.D. (NEHU) | <i>Morphology, Syntax, Typology, Historical Linguistics, Areal Linguistics and Tibeto-Burman Languages</i> |
| 14. | Dhanapati Shougrakpam, Ph.D. (MU) | <i>Morphology, Semantics, Field Linguistics</i> |

* **Recognized Supervisor** \$ **Recognized Associate Supervisor**

LEGENDS: DU-Dibrugarh University, UU-Utkal University Odisha, GU-Gauhati University, HSS- Humanities and Social Sciences, TU-Tezpur University, NTNU-Norwegian University of Science and Technology Norway, EFLU- English and Foreign Language University, NEHU- North Eastern Hill University Shillong, DU^Delhi University, JNU- Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi, UoH-University of Hyderabad, IITG- Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, MU- Manipur University, HoD-Head of the Department.

3.3.3 Facilities

- **Digital Language Laboratory:** The Department has a digital multimedia, multipurpose language laboratory with fifteen booths. Students can improve their pronunciation of English and Foreign Languages (Chinese and French) and develop interactive language skills by utilizing the software and other facilities available in the Laboratory.
- **Departmental Library:** Selected books and photocopied materials relating to literature, linguistics and ELT are available in the Departmental Library. The Department also has a collection of audio cassette of English Pronunciation and spoken English and number of Video CDs on library texts. The Department has a small Computer Laboratory for the use of students and research scholars.

3.3.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2015-2016: 09
- No. of ongoing research projects : 04
- No. of current Ph.D. scholars: 30

3.3.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Gogoi. B & DasC, K “Love in the Time of Revolution: A Study of the Novel and Film Adaptation of Boris Pasternak's Doctor Zhivago” Assonance: A Journal of Russian and

- Comparative Literary Studies, University of Calicut 16 (1. 2016): 98-115 ISSN: 2394-7893
- [2] Nath, A.K. 2016, Reflection of Sexism and Gender Inequality in the Assamese Language, in Communication Studies and Language Pedagogy, VOL. 2, NO. 1-2, JAN-DEC 2016. ISSN-2347-2014
- [3] Medhi, H. Gender and Identity Politics: Arupa Patngia Kalita's Felanee (The Story of Felanee) and Rita Chowdhury's Ei Samay Sei Samay (Times Now and Then). Asiatic, 10 (1), 225-235, (2016)
- [4] Sarma M. M Shakespearean Sonnet (Shakespeare's Sonnets), Prakash, 3(51) pp.35-40. (ISSN 2279-0683) (2016).
- [5] Barbora, M, "Bugun Language: Maintenance Issue" Linguistics of Tibeto Burman Languages (LTBA) Editor David Bradely @ John Benjamins Publishing Company. 38.2 (Special Issue) (2015): ISSN 0731-3500/e-ISSN 2214 - 5907.

3.4 HINDI

The Department of Hindi was established in January 2010. At present the Department offers a Post Graduate Diploma Programme in Translation (Hindi), an Inter Disciplinary Course (IDC) in Hindi, and Hindi as a Modern Indian Language (MIL) to students on integrated BA. The Department also offers a PhD programme (in Hindi literature/language). Furthermore, the Department offers a Certificate Course in Official Hindi (Level-1) to the employees of the University in order to help them develop their skill and self-confidence in speaking and writing in the language. The Department is starting M.A. programme from Autumn Semester 2013.

3.4.1 Programmes offered

- 1 Post Graduate Diploma in Translation (Hindi)
- 2 M.A. in Hindi
- 3 Ph.D.

3.4.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professor | |
|--|--|
| 1. Ananta Kumar Nath,* Ph.D. (MU)- HoD | <i>Medieval Poetry, Folkloristic, Comparative Literature</i> |
| Associate Professor | |
| 1. Suryakanta Tripathi,* Ph.D. (BHU) | <i>Applied Linguistics, Indian Poetics and Folkloristic</i> |
| Assistant Professors | |
| 1. Anushabda,* Ph.D. (DU) | <i>Poetry, Poetics, Media and Linguistics</i> |
| 2. Anju Lata, Ph.D (TU) | <i>Fiction</i> |

* Recognized Supervisor

LEGENDS: MU-Manipur University, BHU-Banaras Hindu University Uttar Pradesh, DU-Delhi University, TU-Tezpur University, HoD-Head of the Department.

3.4.3 Facilities

- The Department has a small Departmental library.

3.4.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2015-16 : 08
- No. of ongoing research projects: Nil
- No of current Ph.D. scholars: 07

3.4.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Tripathi, S. K., Yugin Yatharth ka nirmal darpan: Bilesur bakariha, Samvad, 10, 257—262, 2015.
- [2] Tripathi, S. K., Shaili Vichar: Hindi Bhasha ka Sandarbha, Ananya, 8, 48—53, 2014.
- [3] Nath, A. K., Sandesh Rasak (A book in Assamese), Bandhav, Guwahati, 2013.
- [4] Anushabda, Janchetana ke Vaitalik: Bhupen Hazarika aur Baba Nagarjun, Alochana, 50, 118—124, July—Sept. 2013.
- [5] Anushabda, Hindi Patrakarita: Rupak banam Mithak, Vani Prakashan, New Delhi, 2014.

3.5 MASS COMMUNICATION AND JOURNALISM

The Department was established in 2001 primarily for teaching Media and Communication studies. Over the years it has grown as a nodal centre for teaching, training and research in Media Studies with national and international collaborations. The Department while focusing on the comprehensive MA in Mass Communication and Journalism Programme, has started offering a specialized programme in Communication for Development. The thrust areas of the Department are—Community Communication, and Mass Communication with a mission to impart quality training through innovative mix of classroom and field-based pedagogy. Our students regularly produce laboratory journals, audio programmes, web designs, corporate videos, TV news bulletins, and documentary films. They also develop alternative and community media productions like puppet shows and street plays as part of their academic curriculum.

3.5.1 Programmes offered

- 1 M. A. in Mass Communication and Journalism
- 2 M. A. in Communication for Development
- 3 Ph. D.

3.5.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 1. | Sunil Kanta Behera, Ph.D. (BU) Professor of Eminence | <i>Communication Theory and Research, Gender and Media</i> |
| 2. | Abhijit Bora,* Ph.D. (GU)- HoD | <i>Print Journalism, Community Radio, Development Communication, Analytical Journalism, Media Studies, Specialized Reporting, Science Communication, Media Literacy</i> |
| Associate Professors | | |
| 1. | Perumal Anbarasan,* Ph.D. (JNU) | <i>Media Studies, Cultural and Subaltern Studies, International Communication, Film Studies</i> |
| 2. | Joya Chakraborty,* Ph.D. (UoH) | <i>ICT for Development, Communication for Social Change, Women and Media, —Alternative and Community Media</i> |
| 3. | Uttam Kumar Pegu,* Ph.D. (JMI) | <i>ICT Implications on Society, Science Communication, Film Studies, Media Analysis</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | A. Nagraj , Ph.D. (TU)(On Lien) | <i>Electronic Media Production, Documentary Filmmaking, Television Production and Advertising</i> |
| 2. | Anjuman Borah, M.A. (TU) | <i>Development Communication, Television and Traditional Media</i> |
| 3. | Perosh Jimmy Daimari, M.A. (TU) | <i>Film Studies, Development Communication</i> |
| 4. | Kapou Malakar, M. A. (JMI) | <i>New Media for Development, Multimedia Journalism, Political Communication, Online Journalism, Media Studies, Film Studies</i> |
| 5. | Manoj Deori, M.A. (TU) | <i>Online Journalism, Multimedia Productions, Media and Disaster Management</i> |
| 6. | Junali Deka Ph.D(AUS) | <i>Cultural Studies, Visual Communication, New Media and Society</i> |

*Recognized Supervisor

LEGENDS: **BU**- Berhampur University, **GU**-Gauhati University, **AUS**- Assam University Silchar, **JNU**-Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi, **UoH**-University of Hyderabad, **JMI**-Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi, **TU**-Tezpur University, **HoD**-Head of the Department.

3.5.3 Facilities

- The Department has a spacious exclusive three-story building and is endowed with specialized equipment for print, TV, Radio and web journalism. These include industry grade HD digital video cameras, linear and non-linear editing suites, all in broadcast quality. Students get hands-on experience in multi-camera production in the well-equipped studio. An exclusive multimedia lab with latest software enables students to gather expertise in the nuances of different media productions. A very good screening room with a 100-seat capacity is available for screening and discussion.

3.5.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2015-16 : 10
- No of current Ph.D. scholars: 14

3.5.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Chakraborty, J. New media and digital democracy: Delineating the development dilemma for indigenous communities, Proceedings of National Seminar on New Media: Issues Challenges and Prospects, 24-27, 2016
- [2] Anbarasan. P. Journalism Education and Regional Media: Income As A Factor of Professional Standards in Northeast India, Quality Configuration of Media Education in India. 158-165, 2016.
- [3] Pegu, U. An Anatomy of Ethnic conflict and the Mass Media in Assam, Voice of the Other-Understanding Marginal Identities, 137-147, 2016.
- [4] Bora, A. Why development Journalism and Journalism Ethics. Development Journalism-The Way Forward, 5-10, 2016.

3.6 SOCIAL WORK

The Department of Social Work was started in 2014 with the objective to create a just and equal society that ensures freedom from all forms of oppression and exploitation. It aims to develop human resources for competent and effective professional social work practice, teaching and research with diverse range of individuals, groups and communities by using a framework of social justice and human rights focused on sustainable and participatory development. The department also envisages providing human resources in the fields of social welfare, development, and allied areas through imparting education and training in Professional Social Work. This will enable the students to develop knowledge, skills, attitudes and values appropriate to the practices of social work profession, besides developing critical thinking and the ability to apply theory to field experience. This will help to evolve an interdisciplinary perspective and enhance the understanding of social problems and development issues.

3.6.1 Programme offered

- 1 M.A. in Social Work

3.6.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professor | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| 1. | Virginius Xaxa, Ph.D (IITK) – HoD | Agrarian Studies, Plantation Labour, Indigenous Peoples, Development Studies |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Veda Yumnam, M.Phil. (JNU) | <i>Health Systems Research, Epidemiology of HIV / AIDS and Social Determinants of Health</i> |
| 2. | Rajesh Kalarivayil, Ph.D. (JNU) | <i>Biomedical Governance, Innovation Studies, Science and Technology in Rural Development</i> |
| 3. | Apurba Saha, Ph.D. (NIMHANS) | <i>Social Work and Mental Health, Psychosocial Care in Disaster Management, Street Children and Application of Social Work Methods</i> |
| 4. | Deepshikha Carpenter, M.A. (MLCU) | <i>Social Work Education, Women’s Studies, Disability, Crime and Violence</i> |
| 5. | Namami Sharma, M.Phil. (DU) | <i>Environment and Ecology, Tribal Studies</i> |
| 6. | Prerana Banik, M.Phil. (TISS) | <i>Food Security, Gender and Livelihood, Labour rights, Inclusive policies and development, Marginalised group and social development</i> |

* Recognized Supervisor

LEGENDS: **DU**- University of Delhi, **IITK**- Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, **JNU**-Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi, **NIMHANS**- National Institute of Mental Health and Neurosciences Bangalore, **MLCU**- Martin Luther Christian University Shillong, **TISS**- Tata Institute of Social Sciences, **HoD**-Head of the Department,

3.6.3 Selected Publications

- [1] Dasgupta, R. and Yumnam, V. Social and behavioural sciences in health, Text book of Preventive and Social Medicine, 2015.
- [2] Deuri, S. P. and Saha, A. Adolescent mental health and suicide, in C.A.R.E: Child and Adolescent’s Responsive Education: Manual for Parents, Teachers, and Caregivers, 90—102, 2014.
- [3] Yumnam, V. and Dasgupta, R. Conceptual issues of conflict as a social determinants of

health: explorations from Manipur, *The Art of the Possible: Understanding and Acting on the Social Determinants of Health in India*, 2015.

3.7 SOCIOLOGY

The Department of Sociology of Tezpur University was established in 2006 with a Masters programme. Subsequently, it launched a Ph.D. programme in 2008. The Department is dedicated toward nurturing competent and socially sensitive graduates through rigorous teaching and research activities. The faculty members of the Department have a wide range of interests and expertise and are currently engaged in research in areas such as Development, Education, Environment, Ethnic Conflicts, Governance, Health, Migration, Social Movements, Science Studies, etc. The curriculum lays emphasis on teaching and learning of general concerns of sociology as well as issues of sociological significance in northeastern India which constitute a special focus of the teaching and research of the Department. The students pursuing their Masters in the Department not only have to learn critical approaches and perspectives in the classroom but are also encouraged to participate in short field visits during vacations as part of their mandatory research projects. The Department also makes an effort to expose the students to the prevailing social realities through activities such as outreach programmes, regular film screening, seminars and other programmes in collaboration with other social organizations.

3.7.1 Programmes Offered

- 1 M. A. in Sociology
- 2 Ph. D.

3.7.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| 1. | Virginus Xaxa, Ph.D (IITK) (Gopinath Bardoloi Chair Professor | Agrarian Studies, Plantation Labour, Indigenous Peoples, Development Studies |
| 2. | Chandan Kumar Sharma,* Ph.D (DU^)-HoD | <i>Development; Environment; Agrarian Structure; Social Movements; Ethnicity; Migration; Society and Politics of Northeastern India</i> |
| 3. | Kedilezo Kikhi,* Ph.D. (NEHU) | <i>Research Methodology, Gender and Society, Sociology of Northeast India, Tribal Studies</i> |
| Associate Professors | | |
| 1. | Rabin Deka,* Ph.D. (DU) | <i>Sociological Theories, Sociology of Movement, Agrarian Sociology</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Amiya Kumar Das, Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Sociology of Development, Sociology of Health and Illness, Sociology of Governance</i> |
| 2. | Sumesh, S. S,* Ph.D. (UK) | <i>Research Methods, Social Stigma and Exclusion, Community Health, Environmental Movements</i> |
| 3. | Nirmali Goswami,* Ph.D. (IITK) | <i>Sociology of Education, Identity of Politics, Multiculturalism</i> |
| 4. | Sarmistha Das, Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Agrarian Studies, Sociology of North East India</i> |
| 5. | Subhadeepta Ray, Ph.D. (DU^) | <i>Sociology of Science and Sociology of India</i> |
| 6. | A. S. Shimreiwung, Ph.D. (JNU) | <i>Sociology of Religion, Environmental Sociology, Sociology of Music</i> |

* Recognized Supervisor

LEGENDS: IITK- Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, DU^–Delhi University, DU–Dibrugarh University, NEHU–North Eastern Hill University Shillong, TU–Tezpur University, UK–University of Kerala, IITK–Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, JNU–Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi, HoD–Head of the Department.

3.7.3 Facilities

- The Department has six classrooms and two research scholars' room with Wi-Fi connectivity. Selected books and photocopied materials of seminal contributions in sociology are available in the Departmental Library.

3.7.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-17: 09
- No. of ongoing research projects: 05
- No of current Ph.D. scholars:

3.7.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Sharma, C.K., Building India's Future Powerhouse: Discourses of Development and Popular Resistance in Northeast India, Reframing the Environment: Resources, Risk & Resistance in Neoliberal India, 117-133, 2016.
- [2] Sharma, C.K., Immigration, Indigeneity and Identity: The Bangladeshi Immigration Tangle in Assam, Unheeded Hinterland: Identity and Sovereignty in Northeast India. 89-113, 2016.
- [3] Kikhi, K. and Dutta, P. Folk Practices of the Khasi Tribe: A Description of Jingrwai Iawbei in Kongthong Village, Sociological Bulletin. 65(2), 237-252, 2016. .
- [4] Ray, S. Studying Laboratories: A Sociological Inquiry into Research Practices in Genetics, Towards a New Sociology of India, 2016.

3.8 CENTRE FOR ASSAMESE STUDIES

Centre for Assamese Studies was established in 2011. The prime aim of the Centre is to undertake and foster intensive and innovative study and research in Assamese Language, Literature and Culture in their varied dimensions adopting a wide perspective and all-encompassing worldview. The vision of the centre is to be a research centre of Assamese language, literature, culture and tradition.

3.8.1 Programmes Offered

- 1 Ph.D.

3.8.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professor | | |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Ranjit Kumar Dev Goswami, Professor and HoD, Srimanta Sankaradeva Chair | <i>Sankaradeva Studies, Nineteenth Century Assam, Intellectual History, European Poetry</i> |
| Assistant Professor | | |
| 1. | Juri Dutta , Ph.D. (RGU) | <i>Regional Literatures of India, Translation Studies and Comparative Literature, Creative Writing</i> |

LEGENDS: *RGU*-Rajiv Gandhi University Arunachal Pradesh, **HoD**- Head of the Department

3.9 CENTRE FOR ENDANGERED LANGUAGES

The University was awarded with the Centre for Endangered Languages by the Ministry of Human Resource Development in 2014. This is the nodal centre for the consortium of North East India comprising Tezpur University, Rajiv Gandhi University and Sikkim University. Since the Department of English and Foreign Languages offers MA in Linguistics and Language Technology, the Centre has been attached to the Department.

3.8.3 Programmes

- 1 Certificate programme in Endangered Languages
- 2 MA in Linguistics and Endangered Languages

3.8.4 Facilities

- The Centre has teaching and non-teaching staffs working together for the documentation of the endangered languages from northeast India, besides training the students of the MA programme of Linguistics and Endangered Languages.
- The Centre is also equipped with the state of the art phonetic lab, documentation lab, and three smart classrooms.

3.8.5 Research Activities

- The Centre's faculty members and staffs along with the linguistics faculty members of the Department of EFL are working on 8 Endangered Languages of North East India. These languages / dialects are Biata, Khelma, Tai Khamti from Assam, Liangmai, Yimchunger from Nagaland, Oinameala, Purum and Phayeng from Manipur. Documentation and analyses of these endangered languages are going on.

3.8.6 Recent events organised:

- NEILSIX (North East Indian Linguistics Society) International Conference, in collaboration with University of Oregon, La Trobe University, Gauhati University, from 5th -8th February, 2016
- Workshop on Data Elicitation : Held from 18th to 20th March 2016
- 2nd Regional CFEL Workshop, from 6th to 8th April 2016
- Computational Linguistics with special focus on Natural Language Processing (NLP) and Machine Translation (MT), from 27th to 29th July 2016
- Capsule Course on Cognitive Linguistics with invited faculty members from the university of Hamburg, Germany during 23rd January to 10th February, 2017
- The centre is also going to host the forthcoming 23rd International Conference of Himalayan Languages Symposium from 5th to 7th July 2017.

3.8.7 Selected Publications

- [1] Sarangthem, Bobita. (2013). Expression of Number in Sizang Indian Linguistics 74 (3-4) 2013:73-80 ISSN: 0378-0759
- [2] Shougrakpam, Dhanapati (2014). Constituent Structure of Noun Phrase in Manipuri. Asian Journal of Research in Social Sciences & Humanities, Volume IV Issue-II, , ISSN 2250-1665, PP36-42.
- [3] Longmailai, Monali. (2017). Passivization in Dimasa. In S.A. Lyngdoh and S.K. Singh (Eds.)

Syntactic Typology; Areal Contact and Convergence, Volume 1, EBH Publishers, Guwahati. ISBN 9789386302007. Pp. 174-185

- [4] Longmailai, Monali. (in print 2017). Language, Identity and Origin of Dimasa In M. Longmailai (Ed.) Studies on Dimasa History, Language and Culture, Volume 1, DVS Publishers, Guwahati.
- [5] Sarangthem, Bobita. and Longmailai, Monali. (in print 2017). Taboos prevailing in conservative Manipuri and Dimasa Society In M. Longmailai (Ed.) Studies on Dimasa History, Language and Culture, Volume 1, DVS Publishers, Guwahati.

3.10 CENTRE FOR INCLUSIVE DEVELOPMENT

As enshrined in the *Tezpur University Act 1993*, one of the prime objectives of the University is “to pay special attention to the improvement of the social and economic conditions and welfare of the people”. Further, the Eleventh Plan Document of the Planning Commission emphasizes how institutes of higher education ought to extend its resources and services towards community development. Towards achieving this, Tezpur University has established *The Centre for Inclusive Development (CID)* as an umbrella organization comprising the *Equal Opportunity Cell, ST/SC Cell, and the Training and Placement Cell* which have a good deal of functional commonality. It is envisioned that an invigorated approach to this purpose would be achieved by consolidating the activities and collating the humane and intellectual resources of these three cells. Headed by its Director, the Centre is intended to act as a catalyst to holistic development of students and an interface between Higher Education and Community Development.

3.9.1 Programme Offered

- 1 Certificate course in Technical Writing
- 2 P. G. Diploma in Child Rights and Governance (in collaboration with UNICEF)

3.9.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Director | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 1. | Rajeev Kumar Doley, Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Sociolinguistics</i> |
| Education Officer | | |
| 1. | Nandarani Choudhuri, M.A.- Eng.(CU), M.A.- Socio.(TU) | <i>English, Sociology</i> |
| Assistant Education Officer | | |
| 1. | Bhanu Panging Gogoi, Ph.D. (DU) | <i>Social and Cultural Anthropology</i> |

LEGENDS: IITG- Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, CU- Calcutta University, TU-Tezpur University, DU-Dibrugarh University

3.9.3 Facilities

The Centre has well-equipped class rooms and a computer laboratory with internet connection and instructional audio-video aids. The Centre also has an air-conditioned presentation room and a seminar hall to facilitate student activities such as seminars, workshops, group discussions, etc.

3.11 CHANDRAPRABHA SAIKIANI CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S STUDIES

Chandraprabha Saikiani Centre for Women's Studies (CSCWS), Tezpur University was established in the year 2009. The University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi approved the proposal no. F.No7-1/2012(W.S) dated 6th of March 2012 for continuation of Women's Study Centre (WSC) at Tezpur University. The UGC has also revised the pattern of positions and financial assistance for WSC, Tezpur University. The centre supports redistribution of women power and control of resources in favour of women. The vision of Chandraprabha Saikiani Centre for Women's Studies, Tezpur University is to provide a platform and promote studies on women belonging to the diverse socio-cultural milieu of North- East India. The priority of CSCWS is to build a body of information and knowledge resource pool regarding women of this region. The Centre is running CBCT Courses from 2012.

3.10.1 Programme Offered

- 1 P. G. Diploma in Women's Studies

3.10.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Associate Professor | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Madhurima Goswami, Ph.D. (TU)-HoD | <i>Gender Studies, Critical Theory, Performance Studies</i> |
| Assistant Professor | |
| 1. Mousumi Mahanta., Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Women's Studies, Women and Mental Health, Feminist Research Methodology</i> |

LEGENDS: TU- Tezpur University, HoD -Head of the Department

3.10.3 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016– 2017: 2
- No. of ongoing research projects: 1
- No. of current Ph.D. scholars: 0

3.10.4 Selected Publications

- [1] Mahanta, M., Chandraprabha Saikiani, A crusader of women empowerment in Assam. International Mutidisciplinary Journal on Women and Gender Studies, 2(1), 2016.
- [2] Goswami, M., Hegemonic Masculinity: Rethinking of the Concept in Art, Indian Journal of Arts (in press), 2017

3.12 ACADEMIC CURRICULA

3.11.1 Certificate in Chinese

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CL 101 | Reading Chinese Text -I | 3 | CL 102 | Reading Chinese Text -II | 3 |
| CL 103 | Comprehension and Translation | 3 | CL 104 | Composition and Translation | 3 |
| CL 105 | Introduction to China -I | 3 | CL 106 | Introduction to China-II | 3 |
| CL 107 | Chinese Oral Skills -I | 3 | CL 108 | Chinese Oral Skills-II | 3 |

3.11.2 Post Graduate Diploma in Child Rights and Governance

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------|--|-----|-----------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| DCRG101 | Understanding Childhood | 4 | DCRG201 | Governance and Social Policy | 4 |
| DCRG102 | Child Rights as Human Rights- Paper I | 4 | DCRG202 | Child Rights as Human Rights- Paper II | 4 |
| DCRG103 | Exclusion and Vulnerabilities of Children with special focus on North East | 4 | DCRG203 | Doing Research in Child Rights | 4 |
| DCRG104 | Governance and Child Rights | 4 | DCRG204 | Project/Internship | 4 |

3.11.3 PG Diploma in Translation (Hindi)

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------|---|-----|-----------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| HN 411 | प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी, भाषा-प्रयुक्ति और अनुवाद | 4 | HN 421 | अनुवाद का व्यावहारिक पक्ष | 4 |
| HN 412 | हिंदी भाषा की संवैधानिक स्थिति और अनुवाद | 4 | HN 422 | जनसंचार माध्यम और अनुवाद | 4 |
| HN 413 | अनुवाद विज्ञान और उसका सिद्धांत | 4 | HN 423 | पारिभाषिक शब्दावली, कोश विज्ञान और अनुवाद | 4 |
| HN414 | कार्यालयी हिंदी और अनुवाद | 4 | HN 424 | परियोजना कार्य | 4 |

3.11.4 Post Graduate Diploma in Women's Studies

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| WS 103 | Women's Movement in India | 4 | WS 107 | Women's Studies and Research Methodology | 4 |
| WS 104 | Introducing Women's Studies | 4 | WS 108 | Women and Law | 3 |
| WS 105 | Women in Media | 4 | WS 109 | Women and Development | 3 |
| WS 106 | Women and Health | 4 | WS 110 | Project Work/Dissertation | 6 |

3.11.5 Integrated B.A.B.Ed. (Major English)

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ED 104 | Communicative English | 3 | ED 107 | Education and Development | 3 |
| ED 105 | Basic in Computer Application | 3 | NS 106 | National Service Scheme/NCC | 2 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|------------|------------------------------|---|------------|
| ED 106 | Education: An Evolutionary Perspective | 3 | AS 102/EG 109 | MIL II/ Alternative English II | 2 |
| AS 101/EG 106 | MIL I/Alternative English I | 2 | EC 102/HS 102/SO 102/GE 102 | Economics II / Sociology II History II / Geography II (Any two of the courses) | 2+2 |
| EC 101/HS 101/SO 101/GE 101 | Economics I / Sociology I/ History I / Geography I (Any two of the courses) | 2+ 2 | EG 103 | Modern English Grammar | 4 |
| EG 102 | Reading Literature | 4 | EG 107 | Poetry From Chaucer to Dryden | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ED 202 | Learner and Learning | 3 | ED 203 | Contemporary Issues in Education | 3 |
| ED 205 | Environmental Education | 3 | ED 204 | Assessment and Evaluation | 3 |
| AS 201/EG 209 | MIL III/Alternative English III | 2 | AS 202/EG 211 | MIL/Alt. English IV | 2 |
| EC 201 / HS 201/ SO 201/GE 201 | Economics III / Sociology III/ History III / Geography III (Any two of the courses) | 2+ 2 | EC 202 /HS 202/SO 202/GE 202 | Economics IV /Sociology IV History IV / Geography IV (Any two of the courses) | 2+2 |
| EG 108 | English Literary History I | 3 | EG 210 | Fiction from Bunyan to Austen | 3 |
| EG 201 | English Drama: Beginning to Shakespeare | 4 | EG 203 | Phonetics of English and ELT | 4 |
| - | CBCT - I | 3 | - | CBCT - II | 3 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ED 301 | Teaching: Approaches and Strategies | 3 | ED 303 | School Education in North East India | 2 |
| ED 302 | Classroom Organization and Management | 3 | ED 304/ED 305 | Pedagogy A: Lang. I(Assamese)/ Pedagogy A: Lang. I (English) | |
| EG 204 | Literary Criticism I | 4 | ED 306 | Pedagogy B: Social Science I | 3 |
| EG 205 | English Literary History II | 4 | EG 301 | Literary Criticism II | 4 |
| EG 206 | Introductory Linguistics | 4 | EG 305 | Non-Fictional Prose | 4 |
| - | CBCT - III | 3 | EG 307 | Seminar | 2 |
| | | | - | CBCT - IV | 3 |
| Seventh Semester | | | Eighth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ED 401/ED 402 | Pedagogy A: Lang. -II (Assamese) Pedagogy A: Lang. -II (English) | 3 | ED 405 | School Internship-II (16 Weeks) | 12 |
| ED 403 | Pedagogy B: Social Science- II | 3 | EG 306 | Fiction: Victorian and Modern | 4 |
| ED 404 | Initial School Experiences/ School Internship-I (Four Weeks) | 3 | EG 308 | Indian Writing in English | 4 |
| EG 304 | Drama: Seventeenth to Twentieth Century | 4 | - | CBCT- VI | 3 |
| EG 303 | Poetry: Pre-Romantic to Modern | 4 | | | |
| - | CBCT- V | 3 | | | |

3.11.6 Integrated M. A. in English

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----|-----------------------------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EG 102 | Reading Literature | 4 | EG 103 | Modern English Grammar | 4 |
| EG 105 | English Literary History -I | 4 | EG 104 | Poetry from Chaucer to Dryden | 4 |
| CS 101 | Basics in Computer Application | 3 | ES 102 | Elements of Environmental Science | 3 |
| | | | NS 102 | NSS/NCC | 2 |
| MIL (ANY ONE) | | | MIL (ANY ONE) | | |
| AS 101 | MIL Assamese: Poetry (Early and Modern) | 3 | AS 102 | Assamese : Drama | 3 |
| HN 101 | Madhyakalin aur Adhunik Kabya (in Hindi) | 3 | HN102 | Kahani aur Upanyas (in Hindi) | 3 |
| EG 106 | Alternative English -I | 3 | EG 109 | Alternative English-II | 3 |
| OPTIONAL COURSES (ANY TWO) | | | OPTIONAL COURSES (ANY TWO) | | |
| SO 102 | Introduction to Sociology | 2 | SO 103 | Introduction to Sociological Thought | 2 |
| CT 161 | Basic Concepts in Cultural Studies - I | 2 | CT 162 | Introduction to Folklore Studies | 2 |
| MC 101 | Introduction to Communication | 2 | MC 202 | Journalism | 2 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EG 201 | English Drama from Beginning to Shakespeare | 4 | EG 202 | Fiction from Bunyan to Austen | 4 |
| EG 203 | Phonetics of English and ELT | 4 | EG 204 | Literary Criticism -I | 4 |
| EG 205 | English Literary History -II | 4 | EG 206 | Introductory Linguistics | 4 |
| EG 207 | Seminar Presentation | 2 | EG 208 | Seminar Presentation | 2 |
| MIL (ANY ONE) | | | MIL (ANY ONE) | | |
| AS 201 | MIL (Assamese): Short Story and Novel | 2 | AS 202 | MIL (Assamese) Essay, Structure of Assamese | 2 |
| EG 209 | Alternative English -III | 2 | EG 211 | Alternative English -IV | 2 |
| HN201 | Natak Aur Ekanki(Hindi) | 2 | HN 202 | Nibandh Aur Hindi Bhasa Ki Bhasik Sangrachana | 2 |
| OPTIONAL COURSES (ANY TWO) | | | OPTIONAL COURSES (ANY TWO) | | |
| SO 201 | Society in India | 2 | SO 202 | Social Research Method | 2 |
| CT 163 | Basic Concepts in Cultural Studies - II | 2 | CT 164 | Cultural Studies: Its Development and Trends | 2 |
| MC 201 | Advertising and Public Relations | 2 | MC 202 | Electronic Media | 2 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EG 301 | Literary Criticism -II | 4 | EG 304 | Drama: Seventeenth to Twentieth Century | 4 |
| EG 303 | Poetry: Pre-Romantic to Modern | 4 | EG 306 | Fiction : Victorian and Modern | 4 |
| EG 305 | Non-Fictional Prose | 4 | EG 308 | India Writing in English | 4 |
| EG 307 | Seminar Presentation | 2 | EG 310 | Project | 5 |
| EG 310 | Project | 3 | | | |
| Seventh Semester | | | Eighth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EG 442 | Jacobean to Victorian Poetry | 4 | EG 441 | Renaissance Drama | 4 |
| EG 443 | 18th and 19th Century Fiction | 4 | EG 444 | Literary Theory -I | 4 |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| EG 445 | ELT | 4 | EG 446 | Modern Prose | 4 |
| EG 447 | Structure of English | 4 | EG 448 | Language and Linguistics | 4 |
| - | CBCT-I | 3 | - | CBCT-II | 3 |
| Ninth Semester | | | Tenth Semester | | |
| EG 553 | Literary Theory -II | 4 | EG 554 | Modern Drama | 4 |
| EG 587 | Modern Poetry | 4 | EG 556 | Postcolonial Writing | 4 |
| EG 589 | Modern Fiction | 4 | EG 558 | Dissertation | 6 |
| - | Elective- I | 4 | - | Elective- II | 4 |
| - | CBCT-III | 3 | - | CBCT-IV | 3 |
| Elective -I (Any One from the following Courses) | | | Elective -II (Any One from the following Courses) | | |
| EG 555 | Indian Writing in English -I | 4 | EG 621 | Indian Writing in English -II | 4 |
| EG 557 | American Literature -I | 4 | EG 622 | American Literature -II | 4 |
| EG 559 | Critical Theory -I | 4 | EG 623 | Critical Theory -II | 4 |
| EG 569 | Translation : Theory and Practice -I | 4 | EG 624 | Translation : Theory and Practice -II | 4 |
| EG 571 | Gender and Literature -I | 4 | EG 625 | Gender and Literature -II | 4 |
| EG 572 | ELT -I | 4 | EG 626 | ELT -II | 4 |
| EG 573 | Linguistics -I | 4 | EG 627 | Linguistics -II | 4 |
| EG 574 | Cognitive Linguistics -I | 4 | EG 628 | Cognitive Linguistics -II | 4 |

3.11.7 B. Ed. Programme in Education

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|--|--|------------|--|---|------------|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BD 401 | Human Growth and Development | 5 | BD 501 | Teaching Learning and Management | 4 |
| BD 402 | Contemporary Indian Education | 5 | BD 502/ BD 503/ BD 504/ BD 505/ BD 506/ BD 507/ BD 508 | Teaching of Assamese -Part I/Teaching of English -Part I/ Teaching of Hindi -Part I/ Teaching of Social Science -Part I/ Teaching of Physical Science-Part I/ Teaching of Mathematics -Part I/Teaching of Biological Science-Part I | 4 |
| BD 403 | Language Across the Curriculum | 4 | BD 509 | Knowledge and Curriculum -Part I | 4 |
| BD 404 | Understanding Disciplines | 4 | BD 510 | Assessment and Evaluation | 4 |
| BD 405 | Reading and Reflecting on Texts | 2 | BD 511 | Drama and Art in Education | 2 |
| - | CBCT- I | 3 | - | CBCT (Foundation Course) | 3 |
| | | | - | CBCT - II | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BD 601 | School Internship | 4 | BD 701 | Gender, School and Society | 3 |
| BD 602/ BD603/ BD604/ BD 605/ BD606/ BD607/ BD 608 | Teaching of Assamese -Part II/Teaching of English -Part II/ Teaching of Hindi -Part II/ Teaching of Social Science -Part II/ Teaching of Physical Science-Part-II/ Teaching of Mathematics -Part II/Teaching of Biological Science -Part II | 14 | BD 702 | Knowledge and Curriculum -Part II | 4 |
| - | CBCT- III | 3 | BD 703 | Creating an Inclusive School | 3 |
| | | | BD704/ BD705/ BD706 | Guidance and Counselling / Peace Education/ Environmental Education | 3 |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| | | | BD 707 | Critical Understanding of ICT | 4 |
| | | | BD 708 | Understanding the Self | 2 |
| | | | - | CBCT- IV | 3 |

3.11.8 M.A. in Cultural Studies

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|--|--|-----|---|---|-------|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CT 131 | Introduction to Cultural Studies | 3 | CT 136 | Introduction to Cultural Theory | 2 |
| CT 132 | Cultural Studies and Allied Discipline | 2 | CT 137 | Performance and Culture | 3 |
| CT 133 | Folklore and Culture- I | 3 | CT 138 | Ethnicity and Nationalism | 2 |
| CT 134 | Reading Culture -I | 3 | CT 139 | Folklore and Culture -II | 3 |
| CT 135 | Culture and Oral History | 2 | CT 140 | Reading Culture- II | 3 |
| - | CBCT - I | 3 | - | CBCT- II | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CT 141 | Methods of Cultural Studies | 2 | CT 146 | Dissertation | 6 |
| CT 142 | Culture and Heritage | 3 | - | Elective- I | 3 |
| CT 143 | Media and Culture | 3 | - | Elective- II | 3 + 3 |
| CT 144 | Gender and Culture-I | 3 | - | CBCT-IV | 3 |
| CT 145 | North East Studies | 2 | | | |
| - | CBCT - III | 3 | | | |
| Elective Courses –I (Any One from the Following courses) | | | Elective Courses –II (Any One from the Following courses) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CT 147 | Culture, Heritage and Cyber Space | 3 | CT 150 | Cultural Tourism | 3 |
| CT 148 | Gender and Culture -II | 3 | CT 151 | Cross - Cultural Studies : North East India and South East Asia | 3 |
| CT 149 | Film and Television Studies | 3 | CT 152 | Culture and Science | 3 |
| | | | CT 153 | Culture and Environment | 3 |

3.11.9 M. A in Education

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MA 101 | Philosophy of Education | 4 | MA 201 | Sociology of Education | 4 |
| MA 102 | Psychology of Education | 4 | MA 202 | Measurement and Evaluation in Education | 4 |
| MA 103 | Methodology of Educational Research | 4 | MA 203 | History and Contemporary Issues in Indian Education | 4 |
| MA 104 | Educational Technology | 4 | MA 204/ MA 205 | Education Administration, Planning and Financing/Education for Special Needs Children | 4 |
| - | CBCT - I | 3 | ED 113 | Foundation Course: Professionalism in Teacher Education | 3 |
| | | | - | CBCT - II | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|--------|---|---|
| MA 301 | Curriculum Studies | 4 | MA 401 | Comparative Education: National and International Prospective | 4 |
| MA 302 | Statistics in Education | 4 | MA 402 | Principles and Techniques of Teaching | 4 |
| MA 303 | Teacher Education | 4 | MA 403 | Practical Work | 3 |
| MA 304/ MA 305 | Educational Guidance and Counselling / Open and Distance Learning | 4 | MA 404 | Dissertation | 6 |
| - | CBCT - III | 3 | - | CBCT - IV | 3 |

3.11.10 M. A. in English

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----|--|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EG 442 | Jacobean to Victorian Poetry | 4 | EG 441 | Renaissance Drama | 4 |
| EG 443 | 18th and 19th Century Fiction | 4 | EG 444 | Literary Theory -I | 4 |
| EG 445 | ELT | 4 | EG 446 | Modern Prose | 4 |
| EG 447 | Structure of English | 4 | EG 448 | Language and Linguistics | 4 |
| - | CBCT-I | 3 | - | CBCT-II | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EG 553 | Literary Theory -II | 4 | EG 554 | Modern Drama | 4 |
| EG 587 | Modern Poetry | 4 | EG 556 | Postcolonial Writing | 4 |
| EG 589 | Modern Fiction | 4 | EG 558 | Dissertation | 6 |
| - | Elective- I | 4 | - | Elective- II | 4 |
| - | CBCT-III | 3 | - | CBCT-IV | 3 |
| Elective -I (Any One from the following Courses) | | | Elective -I (Any One from the following Courses) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| EG 555 | Indian Writing in English -I | 4 | EG 621 | Indian Writing in English -II | 4 |
| EG 557 | American Literature -I | 4 | EG 622 | American Literature -II | 4 |
| EG 559 | Critical Theory -I | 4 | EG 623 | Critical Theory -II | 4 |
| EG 569 | Translation : Theory and Practice -I | 4 | EG 624 | Translation : Theory and Practice - II | 4 |
| EG 571 | Gender and Literature -I | 4 | EG 625 | Gender and Literature -II | 4 |
| EG 572 | ELT -I | 4 | EG 626 | ELT -II | 4 |
| EG 573 | Linguistics -I | 4 | EG 627 | Linguistics -II | 4 |
| EG 574 | Cognitive Linguistics -I | 4 | EG 628 | Cognitive Linguistics -II | 4 |

3.11.11 M. A. in Linguistics and Endangered Languages (offered by CFEL)

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| LE 401 | Basic Phonetics and Phonology | 4 | LE 402 | Language Documentation | 4 |
| LE 403 | Basic Morphology and Syntax | 4 | LE 404 | Language Technology and Archiving | 4 |
| LE 405 | Basic Semantics and Pragmatics | 4 | LE 406 | Sociolinguistics and Sociology of Language | 4 |
| LE 407 | Field Linguistics | 4 | LE 408 | Language Revitalization | 4 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course | Course Title | Cr. | Course | Course Title | Cr. |

| Code | | | Code | | |
|---------------------|--|-----|----------------------|--|-----|
| LE 501 | Language Typology and Language Universals | 4 | LE 502 | Grammar Writing, Lexicography and Lexical Database | 4 |
| LE 503 | Language Structures of Indian Languages | 4 | LE 504 | Different Approaches to Grammatical Theories | 4 |
| LE 505 | Language Analysis of Endangered Languages | 4 | LE 516 | Dissertation* | 6 |
| - | Elective- I | 3 | - | Elective- II | 3 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Electives -I | | | Electives -II | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| LE 511 | Advanced Field Linguistics and Language Documentation -I | 3 | LE 512 | Advanced Field Linguistics and Language Documentation - II | 3 |
| LE 513 | Advance Language Technology and Archiving -I | 3 | LE 514 | Advance Language Technology and Archiving -II | 3 |

* LE 516 Dissertation (Students will require to write a dissertation of 6000 words on a topic from his / her area of specialization.

Note: In Modular MA course a student can discontinue on successful completion of two semesters of 38 credits and get awarded 'PG Diploma in Linguistics and Endangered Languages'.

Note: The Syllabuses for MA (English), Integrated MA/BABEd (English Major), MA (Linguistics and Language Technology), and MA (Linguistics and Endangered Languages) programmes are in the process of revision and updating.

3.11.12 M. A. in Linguistics and Language Technology

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|---|---|-----|-----------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| LG 421 | Philosophical Underpinnings of Modern Linguistics | 4 | LG 425 | Syntax -II | 4 |
| LG 422 | Phonetics and Phonology -I | 4 | LG 426 | Phonology -II | 4 |
| LG 423 | Morphology | 4 | LG 427 | Cognitive Linguistics | 4 |
| LG 424 | Syntax -I | 4 | LG 428 | Field Linguistics | 4 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | LG 429 | Introduction to Computational Linguistics | 3 |
| | | | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| LG 501 | Language Universals and Language Typology | 4 | LG 508 | Historical Linguistics | 3 |
| LG 502 | Semantics | 4 | LG 509 | Sociolinguistics | 3 |
| LG 503 | Natural Language processing | 4 | LG 514 | Dissertation | 6 |
| - | Elective- I | 4 | - | Elective- II | 4 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Elective -I (Any One from the following Courses) | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| LG 504 | Advanced Syntax -I | 4 | LG 510 | Advanced Syntax -II | 4 |
| LG 505 | Advanced Cognitive Linguistics -I | 4 | LG 511 | Advanced Cognitive Linguistics -II | 4 |
| LG 506 | Advanced Field Linguistics -I (Mainly on Tibeto Burman Languages) | 4 | LG 512 | Advanced Field Linguistics-II (Mainly on Tibeto Burman Languages) | 4 |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------|---------------------------------------|---|
| LG 507 | Advanced Phonology -I | 4 | LG 513 | Advanced Phonology -II | 4 |
| LG 515 | Advanced Computational Linguistics-I | 4 | LG 516 | Advanced Computational Linguistics-II | 4 |
| LG 514 Dissertation (Students will require to write a dissertation of 6000 words on a topic from his/her area of specialization). | | | | | |

3.11.13 M.A. in Hindi

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-----|---------------------------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| HN 401 | आदि कालीन एवं निर्गुण काव्य | 3 | HN 405 | सगुण भक्ति एवं रीति काव्य | 3 |
| HN 402 | छायावादी काव्य | 3 | HN 406 | छायावादोत्तर काव्य | 3 |
| HN 403 | हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास : आदिकाल और मध्यकाल | 3 | HN 407 | हिंदी साहित्य का इतिहास : आधुनिक काल | 3 |
| HN 404 | भारतीय काव्यशास्त्र एवं आलोचना | 3 | HN 408 | हिंदी भाषा एवं लिपि | 3 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester (Optional -I) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| HN 509 | कथा साहित्य : उपन्यास एवं कहानी | 3 | HN 513 | राजभाषा हिंदी : संवैधानिक स्थिति एवं उसका अनुप्रयोगात्मक पक्ष | 3 |
| HN 510 | हिंदी नाटक और निबंध | 3 | HN 514 | हिंदी पत्रकारिता और जनसंचार | 3 |
| HN 511 | सामान्य भाषा विज्ञान | 3 | HN 515 | अनुवाद विज्ञान: सिद्धांत एवं अनुप्रयोग | 3 |
| HN 512 | पाश्चात्य समीक्षा एवं शोधप्रविधि | 3 | HN 516 | लघु शोध -प्रबंध / परियोजनाकार्य | 6 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Fourth Semester (Optional -II) | | | Fourth Semester (Optional -III) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| HN 517 | प्रेमचंद | 3 | HN 521 | भाषा -शिक्षण | 3 |
| HN 518 | जयशंकर प्रसाद | 3 | HN 522 | शैलीविज्ञान | 3 |
| HN 519 | सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी निराला | 3 | HN 523 | समाज भाषाविज्ञान | 3 |
| HN 520 | लघु शोध -प्रबंध / परियोजनाकार्य | 6 | HN 524 | लघु शोध -प्रबंध / परियोजनाकार्य | 6 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Fourth Semester (Optional -IV) | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | | | |
| HN 525 | तुलनात्मक साहित्य : स्वरूप, उद्भव और विकास | 3 | | | |
| HN 526 | भारतीय साहित्य : अवधारणा और विशेषताएँ | 3 | | | |
| HN 527 | पूर्वांचल की संस्कृति और साहित्य | 3 | | | |
| HN 528 | लघु शोध -प्रबंध / परियोजनाकार्य | 6 | | | |
| - | CBCT | 3 | | | |

3.11.14 M.A. in Mass Communication and Journalism

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|---|---|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MC 490 | Communication Theories | 3 | MC 495 | Communication Research Methods | 3 |
| MC 491 | History of Communication and Media | 3 | MC 496 | Introduction to New Media | 3 |
| MC 492 | Media Writing | 3 | MC 497 | Media Laws and Ethics | 3 |
| MC 493 | Advertising and Public Relations | 3 | MC 498 | Broadcast Media : Radio | 3 |
| MC 494 | Visual Communication and Photography | 3 | MC 499 | Broadcast Media : Television | 3 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MC 500 | Communication for Social Change | 3 | MC 514 | Film Studies | 3 |
| MC 501 | Political and International Communication | 3 | MC 515 | Media in Northeast India | 3 |
| MC 502 | Communication Research Project | 6 | MC 516 | Internship (non-credit) ## | - |
| MC 503 | Internship # | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | | | |
| <i>Students will opt for one paper from each of Group-A and Group-B in semester III and one from Group-C in semester IV.</i> | | | | | |
| Group -A Electives: (Third Semester) | | | Group-B Electives: (Third Semester) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MC 504 | Specialized Reporting and Editing | 3 | MC 509 | Photo Journalism | 3 |
| MC 505 | Online Multi- Camera Production | 3 | MC 510 | Folk and Community Media | 3 |
| MC 506 | Radio Production | 3 | MC 511 | Assamese Journalism | 3 |
| MC 507 | Corporate Communication | 3 | MC 512 | Media, Culture and Society | 3 |
| MC 508 | Convergent Journalism | 3 | MC 513 | Media Management | 3 |
| Group-C Electives: (Fourth Semester) | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | | | |
| MC 517 | Documentary Production | 4 | | | |
| MC 518 | Community Radio | 4 | | | |
| MC 519 | Web Design / Animation | 4 | | | |
| MC 520 | TV Reporting | 4 | | | |
| # Students will undertake the internship during the summer semester break after completion of the second semester. | | | | | |
| ## This non-credited internship for students is voluntary and can be undertaken during the winter break after completion of the Third semester. | | | | | |

3.11.15 M.A. in Communication for Development

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------|---|-----|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| DC 400 | Theories of Communication and Media | 4 | DC 404 | Communication Research Methods | 4 |
| DC 401 | Development Journalism | 5 | DC 405 | Radio for Development | 5 |
| DC 402 | Theories of Communication for Development | 4 | DC 406 | Participatory Video Production | 5 |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|------------|--|--|------------|
| DC 403 | Issues in Development | 4 | DC 407 | Information and Communication Technology for Development | 4 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| DC 408 | Campaign Planning | 5 | DC 415 | Project * | 12 |
| DC 409 | Folk and Community Media | 5 | <i>* Students would be attached to different governmental/non-governmental development agencies to carry out a semester long communication campaign.</i> | | |
| DC 410 | Message Design and Evaluation | 4 | | | |
| DC 411 | Internship | 4 | | | |
| - | CBCT | 3 | | | |
| Elective courses | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | | | |
| DC 412 | NGO Participation and Management | 5 | | | |
| DC 413 | Human Rights and Media | 5 | | | |
| DC 414 | Northeast India: Demography, Culture, and Identity | 4 | | | |

3.11.16 M. A in Social Work

| | | | | | |
|---|--|------------|---|--|------------|
| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| SW 401* | Understanding Society | 2 | SW 431 | Social Work Methods: Work With Groups | 2 |
| SW 402* | Human Behaviour and Social Environment | 2 | SW 432 | Social Work Methods: Work With Communities | 2 |
| SW 403* | Political Economy and Development | 2 | SW 433 | Research and Statistics | 4 |
| SW 411 | Social Work Profession | 2 | SW 434 | Development Administration and Governance | 2 |
| SW 412 | Social Work Methods: Working With Individuals and Families | 2 | SW 450 | Fieldwork | 8 |
| SW 430 | Fieldwork | 8 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | Elective -III | 2 |
| - | Elective -I | 2 | - | Elective -IV | 2 |
| - | Elective -II | 2 | | | |
| <i>* Any two of the Foundation courses SW 401/402/403 are to be chosen.</i> | | | | | |
| Elective-I and Elective-II are to be chosen from the following courses | | | Elective-III and IV: Any two to be chosen from the following courses | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| SW 421 | Community Health | 2 | SW 441 | Gender, Women and Development | 2 |
| SW 422 | Social Work with Children | 2 | SW 442 | Environment and Ecology | 2 |
| SW 423 | Literacy and Education | 2 | SW 443 | Work with Older Persons | 2 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| SW 501 | Management of Non-Profit Organizations | 2 | SW 551 | Social Advocacy and Social Action | 2 |
| SW 502 | Social Policy and Planning | 2 | SW 598 | Continued Dissertation | 4 |

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------|---|------------|
| SW 549 | Dissertation | 2 | SW 599 | Fieldwork | 8 |
| SW 550 | Fieldwork | 8 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | Elective- A/B/C | 2+2 |
| - | Elective- A/B/C | 2+2 | - | Elective- D | 2+2 |
| - | Elective- D | 2 | | | |
| Elective Courses for third semester | | | | | |
| Both the Courses from any of Elective group A, B or C and any one course from Elective group D | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE (A) | | | ELECTIVE (B) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| SW 511 | Social Work and Mental Health | 2 | SW 521 | Urban Community Development | 2 |
| SW 512 | HIV and Social Work Practice | 2 | SW 522 | Rural and Tribal Community Development | 2 |
| ELECTIVE (C) | | | ELECTIVE (D) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| SW 531 | Occupational Social Work | 2 | SW 541 | Personality Development | 2 |
| SW 532 | Organizational Behavior | 2 | SW 542 | Development Communication | 2 |
| | | | SW 543 | Human Rights | 2 |
| Elective Courses for fourth semester | | | | | |
| Both the Courses from any of Elective group A, B or C and any two courses from Elective group D | | | | | |
| ELECTIVE (A) | | | ELECTIVE (B) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| SW 561 | Therapeutic Counseling | 2 | SW 571 | Disaster Management | 2 |
| SW 562 | Hospital Administration | 2 | SW 572 | Peace Education and Conflict Resolution | 2 |
| ELECTIVE (C) | | | ELECTIVE (D) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| SW 581 | Labour Legislation | 2 | SW 591 | Criminology and Correctional Administration | 2 |
| SW 582 | H.R. Practices | 2 | SW 592 | Disability Studies | 2 |
| | | | SW 593 | Corporate Social Responsibility | 2 |

3.11.17 M. A. in Sociology

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------------------|--|------------|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| SC 411 | Classical Sociological Traditions | 4 | SC 415 | Contemporary Theoretical Perspectives in Sociology | 4 |
| SC 412 | Research Methodology | 4 | SC 416 | Economic Sociology | 4 |
| SC 413 | Sociology of Family and Kinship | 4 | SC 417 | Social Stratification | 4 |
| SC 414 | Sociology of India | 4 | - | Elective - I | 3 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| SC 510 | Political Sociology | 4 | SC 513 | Sociology of Religion | 4 |
| SC 511 | Sociology of Development | 4 | SC 514 | Social Movements in India | 4 |
| SC 512 | Sociology of Northeast India | 4 | SC 515 | Research Project | 8 |
| - | Elective -II | 3 | - | Elective -III | 3 |

| - | CBCT | 3 | - | Elective -IV | 3 |
|---|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Elective courses offered by the Department | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| SC 431 | Fieldwork Practicum | 3 | SC 553 | Environmental Sociology | 3 |
| SC 432 | Social Statistics | 3 | SC 554 | Sociology of Culture and Mass Media | 3 |
| SC 433 | Population and Society | 3 | SC 555 | Sociology of Governance | 3 |
| SC 550 | Gender and Society | 3 | SC 556 | Sociology of Education | 3 |
| SC 551 | Industrial Sociology | 3 | SC 557 | Identity and Violence | 3 |
| SC 552 | Sociology of Health and Illness | 3 | SC 558 | Sociology of Science | 3 |

3.11.18 Ph. D. Programmes in Humanities and Social Sciences

A student admitted to the Ph.D. programme shall be required to complete specified course work prior to the submission of Plan of Research as per the recommendation of the Departmental Research Committee (DRC). Currently a Ph.D. scholar is required to complete courses of minimum 16 credits which also include 4 credits of the Research methodology on the areas of research and/or areas related to that of research to be carried out by the students (1 credit generally consists of one hour of lecture/ tutorials or two hours of practical in a week). As a step initiated by the University towards implementation of the Choice Based Credit Transfer (CBCT) system, 4 credits out of the stipulated credit requirement should be from another Department. The course work should be completed within the first two semesters. Employed part-time candidates shall be given the option of carrying out the course work during any two of the first three semesters.

4. SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

| | | |
|------------|--|-----------|
| 4.1 | COMMERCE..... | 90 |
| 4.2 | BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION | 91 |
| 4.3 | CENTRE FOR DISASTER MANAGEMENT | 93 |
| 4.4 | ACADEMIC CURRICULA..... | 94 |
| 4.4.1 | Integrated M. Com | 94 |
| 4.4.2 | Integrated M.Com./M.Com..... | 95 |
| 4.4.3 | Master of Tourism and Travel Management (M.T.T.M.) | 95 |
| 4.4.4 | Master of Business Administration | 96 |

4.1 COMMERCE

The Department of Commerce was established in the year 2013 under the School of Management Sciences. The Department offers the Integrated M. Com. Programme. The programme is designed to provide the basis for developing the skills necessary to face the challenges of job market.

4.1.1 Programme Offered

- 1 5-year Integrated Master of Commerce (First three years - B.Com Module and rest 2-year M.Com. Module). [This programme has option of lateral exit after successful completion of the courses of the first three years with B.Com. (Honours) degree].
- 2 Master of Commerce (lateral entry in the Seventh Semester of the Integrated M.Com. programme—M.Com. Module.)

4.1.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professor | | |
|----------------------|--|---|
| 1. | Subhrangshu Sekhar Sarkar,* Ph.D. (TU)- HoD (i/c) | <i>Accounting, Taxation, Social Development Issues</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Reshma Tiwari, Ph.D (GU) | <i>Accounting, Financial Inclusion and Microfinance</i> |
| 2. | Rishabh Goswami, M. Com (GU) | <i>Accounting and Finance</i> |
| 3. | Farah Hussain Ph. D. (DU) | <i>Econometrics</i> |
| 4. | Manish Kumar | <i>Banking and Finance</i> |

* Recognized Supervisor

LEGENDS: TU-Tezpur University, GU-Gauhati University, HoD-Head of the Department.

4.1.3 Facilities

ICT equipped classrooms and E-Coaching facility to enable students to pursue Professional Courses, Personalised attention due to small batch size, Project based, immersion oriented classroom teaching pedagogy.

4.1.4 Research Activities

- No. of paper published in the year 2016-2017:
- No. of ongoing research projects:
- No. of current Ph.D. scholars:

4.1.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Tiwari, R. K. Fraud examination: investigators perspective, Kangleipak Business Review, VIII, 106—113, 2014.
- [2] Tiwari, R. K. Innovative learning pedagogy in business schools, International Journal of Research in Commerce, Economics & Management, 4(8), 44—47, 2014.
- [3] Tiwari, R. K., Das, D. and Debnath, J. Non-core assets and disclosure requirements, The IUP Journal of Accounting Research & Audit Practices, XIV(3), 29—37, 2015.

4.2 BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Department of Business Administration came into existence in 1995 with the objective of producing quality management professionals and carrying out research in the areas of Finance, Human Resources, Marketing, Production and Systems Management. The Department has been conducting PG Diploma in Tourism Management since 2002, which has been upgraded to Master of Tourism and Travel Management with the first batch of students admitted in the Academic Year 2016-17. The Department is rated “A3” by AIMA in the year 2012. The department is awarded 3rd Asia’s Best B-school award for its innovation in teaching methodology in 2012, rated A+ by Business India, rated “A” by Discovery Education Media for 2012-13 and recipient of “Best Business School Award” in the category of placement (NE Region) awarded by Bureaucracy Today. The department was conferred with “A” category by Business Chronicle B-School Survey and placed among the top 10 B-School in the Eastern Region. It was ranked 27th among all institutions offering Management Education in India by NIRF (ministry of HRD, Govt. of India). The Department is a recipient of research grant under the UGC-SAP (DRS-I).

4.2.1 Programmes offered

- 1 Master of Business Administration (MBA) (Admission process for this programme is already over for the Academic Session 2017-18.)
- 2 Master of Tourism and Travel Management
- 3 Ph.D.

Apart from these regular programmes, the Department conducts frequent FDP, MDP and other capacity building programmes, like, UGC sponsored six month Certificate programme in Air Ticketing and Computerized Reservation System and Tourist Facilitator Training Programmes in collaboration with Indian Institute of Tourism and Travel Management (IITTM).

4.2.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| 1. | Mrinmoy Kumar Sarma,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Services Marketing, Tourism Marketing</i> |
| 2. | Chandana Goswami,* Ph.D. (GU), Dean-SoMS | <i>Financial Management, General Management</i> |
| 3. | Subhrangshu Sekhar Sarkar,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Accounting, Taxation, Social Development Issues</i> |
| 4. | Debabrata Das,* Ph.D. (RGU) | <i>Financial Management, Financial Markets and Development Finance</i> |
| 5. | Chandan Goswami,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Marketing, Promotional Strategies, Consumer Behaviour and Tourism</i> |
| 6. | Papori Baruah,* Ph.D. (TU)- HoD | <i>Human Resource Management, Organization Behaviour, Change Management, Rural Development, NGOs.</i> |
| Associate Professors | | |
| 1. | Tridib Ranjan Sarma,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Operations Management, Project Management, Tourism</i> |
| 2. | Anjan Bhuyan,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Economics, Rural Economics, Tourism Management, Entrepreneurship</i> |
| 3. | Arup Roy,* Ph. D. (TU) | <i>Microfinance, Stock Market, Development Finance, Social Entrepreneurship.</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------|--|
| 1. | Heera Barpujary, Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Knowledge Management, Web Technology</i> |
| 2. | Kakali Mahanta, Ph.D. (DU) | <i>Human Resource Management, Employee Engagement, Work Life Balance</i> |
| 3. | Runumi Das, Ph.D. (GU) | <i>Marketing, Rural Marketing</i> |
| 4. | Mridul Dutta, Ph.D. (GU) | <i>Community Based Tourism, Intellectual Property Rights</i> |

*** Recognized Supervisor**

LEGENDS: *TU*-Tezpur University, *GU*-Gauhati University, *SoMS*-School of Management Sciences, *RGU*-Rajiv Gandhi University Itanagar, *DU*-Dibrugarh University, *HoD*-Head of the Department

4.2.3 Facilities

The Department is well equipped with modern educational facilities like state of the art computer laboratory and instructional audio-visual aids including video conferencing facility. The Department has an air conditioned board room for facilitating case study, group discussion etc. and A.C. student lounge.

4.2.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-2017: 07
- No. of ongoing research projects: 02
- No. of current Ph.D. scholars: 21

4.2.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Goswami, C. & Begum, R. A study of Home-Based Enterprises and Street Vendors of Assam, India, *International Journal of Economic Policy in Emerging Economies*,9(3), 290-323. 2016.
- [2] Roy, A. A Model of Security Selection and Portfolio Building through Z-scores, *Global Business Review*, 17(2), 389-399, 2016.
- [3] Roy, A. Do Microfinance Loans have any Effect on the Health, Nutrition and Schooling of Children of the Clients of MFIs?, *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research Centre*, 2 (8), 26-40, 2016.
- [4] Chutia, L. J. & Sarma, M. K. Commercialisation of Traditional Crafts of South and South East Asia: A Conceptual Model Based on Review of Literature, *IIM Kazhikode Society & Management Review*, 5 (2), 2016.
- [5] Sarkar, S. S. Technological Innovations in the Banking Sector: A Trend Analysis, *Journal of Commerce and Management Thought*, 7 (1), 171-185, 2016.

4.3 CENTRE FOR DISASTER MANAGEMENT

The Centre for Disaster Management was established in 1997 under the Central Sector Scheme of NDM Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperation, Government of India. The scheme has subsequently been transferred to the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India during 2002. At present the Centre is functioning under Tezpur University. The Centre is involved in conducting training, workshops, and conferences on different aspects of Disaster Management for different target groups.

The Centre is also offering optional courses on Disaster Management at UG and PG levels. One Post Graduate Diploma Programme on Environment and Disaster Management is being offered by the Centre in association with Department of Environmental Sciences under CODL of Tezpur University.

4.3.1 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Assistant Professors | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1. | Dipak Nath, Ph. D. (GU) | Disaster Risk Assessment and Risk Mitigation Approaches |

LEGENDS: GU-Gauhati University,

4.3.2 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2015-16 : 2

4.3.3 Selected Publications

- [1] Nath, R. D. and Nath, D, Women's Movement for Human Rights in India and Bangladesh: A Sociological Analysis, *Intellection: a bi-annual interdisciplinary research journal*, 3(1), 2015.
- [2] Nath, R. D. and Nath, D, Comprehensive model for Health Risk Assessment with a case study on Three Rural Communities of Chachar District, Assam, India, *Journal of International Academic Research for Multidisciplinary*, 4(2),224-239, 2016.

4.4 ACADEMIC CURRICULA

4.4.1 Integrated M. Com

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--|---|-------------|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | |
| IC 101 | English Comprehension Skill | 3 | IC 121 | Macro Economics | 3 | |
| IC 102 | Business Organization and Environment | 4 | IC 122 | Principles and Practice of Management | 4 | |
| IC 103 | Micro Economics | 3 | IC 123 | Financial Accounting -II | 4 | |
| IC 104 | Financial Accounting - I | 3 | IC 124 | Business Mathematics- I | 4 | |
| IC 105 | Business Regulatory Framework -I | 3 | ES 103 | Environmental Science | 4 | |
| | GE-I | 3 | | | | |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | |
| IC 201 | Business Regulatory Framework -II | 3 | IC 221 | Business Mathematics– II | 4 | |
| IC 202 | Basic Statistics | 4 | IC 222 | Indirect Taxes | 4 | |
| IC 203 | Cost Accounting | 3 | IC 223 | Fundamentals of Insurance | 4 | |
| IC 204 | Inter-Personal Skills | 3 | IC 224 | Banking Laws and Practice | 4 | |
| IC 205 | Corporate Accounting - I | 3 | IC 225 | Corporate Accounting -II | 4 | |
| IC 206 | Functional Communicative Skill | 3 | | GE-III | 3 | |
| | GE-II | 3 | | | | |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester (Any one of courses from DSE-1, DSE-2, DSE-3, DSE-4, DSE-5 and DSE-6 each) | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Course Type | Cr. |
| IC 301 | Company Law | 2 | IC 321 | Computer and Its Application in Accounting and Taxation | DSE-1 | 4 |
| IC 302 | Business Finance | 3 | IC 341 | Computer and Its Application in Banking and Finance | | |
| IC 303 | Corporate Accounting -III | 4 | IC 322 | Auditing | DSE-2 | 3 |
| IC 304 | Income Tax - Law and Practice | 4 | IC 342 | Indian Financial Market and Financial System | | |
| IC 305 | Preparing a Business Plan | 4 | IC 323 | Management Accounting | DSE-3 | 4 |
| IC 306 | Inter-Personal Skills - II | 3 | IC 343 | Financial Services | DSE-4 | 4 |
| | GE-IV | 3 | IC 324 | Public Finance | | |
| | | | IC 344 | Banking Regulatory Framework | DSE-5 | 4 |
| | | | IC 325 | Tax Planning and Procedures | | |
| | | | IC 345 | Capital Market Operations | DSE -6 | 3 |
| | | | IC 326 | Project in Accounting/ Taxation | | |
| | | | IC 346 | Project in Banking/ Finance | | |

4.4.2 Integrated M.Com./M.Com.

| Seventh/First Semester | | | Eighth/Second Semester | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----|--------------------------------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| IC 501 | Organizational Theory and Behaviour | 3 | IC 521 | Human Resource Management | 3 |
| IC 502 | Financial Statement Analysis | 3 | IC 522 | Marketing Management | 3 |
| IC 503 | Statistics for Business Decisions | 4 | IC 523 | Managerial Economics | 3 |
| IC 504 | Corporate Governance and Business Ethics | 3 | IC 524 | Operations Research | 4 |
| IC 505 | International Business | 3 | IC 525 | Methodology for Business Research | 4 |
| Ninth/ Third Semester | | | Tenth/ Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| IC 601 | Strategic Management | 3 | IC 625 | Strategic Financial Management | 3 |
| IC 602 | Management Information System | 3 | | | |
| IC 605 | Project Work | 4 | | | |
| GROUP 'A' : Accounting and Taxation | | | GROUP 'A' : Accounting and Taxation | | |
| IC 603 | Corporate Financial Reporting | 4 | IC 621 | Advance Auditing | 3 |
| IC 604 | Business Valuation | 3 | IC 622 | Strategic Cost and Management Accounting | 3 |
| | | | IC 623 Or IC 630 | Innovations in Accounting Or Project Planning and Control | 3 |
| | | | IC 624 | Corporate Tax Management | 3 |
| GROUP 'B': Banking and Finance Group | | | GROUP 'B': Banking and Finance Group | | |
| IC 606 | Retail Banking | 4 | IC 626 | Security Analysis and Portfolio Management | 3 |
| IC 607 | Insurance Management | 3 | IC 627 | International Finance | 3 |
| | | | IC 628 | Marketing of Financial Services | 3 |
| | | | IC 629 Or IC 630 | Credit and Risk Management Or Project Planning and Control | 3 |

4.4.3 Master of Tourism and Travel Management (M.T.T.M.)

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|------------------|---|-----|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| TM 501 | Fundamentals of Tourism | 3 | TM 541 | Finance and Accounting for Tourism | 3 |
| TM 502 | Destination Geography, History and Heritage | 3 | TM 542 | Marketing in Tourism | 3 |
| TM 503 | Fundamentals of Management | 3 | TM 543 | Human Resource Management | 3 |
| TM 504 | Tourism and Travel Industry | 3 | TM 544 | Travel Agency and Tour Operation | 3 |
| TM511/ TM 512 | Department Centric Elective -I | 3 | TM 561 / TM 562 | Department Centric Elective -II | 3 |
| - | Open Elective- IT Base | 3 | - | Open Elective- Foreign Language Base | 3 |

| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----|--|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| TM 601 | Research Methods | 3 | TM 641 | Destination Planning and Management | 3 |
| TM 602 | Tourism Entrepreneurship | 3 | TM 642 | Sustainable Tourism | 3 |
| TM 603 | Foundation of Information Technology and Computerised Reservation System | 3 | TM 643 | Legal and Ethical Issues in Tourism | 3 |
| TM 604 | Hospitality Management | 3 | TM 661/ TM662/ TM 663/ TM 644 | Department Centric Elective -IV | 3 |
| TM 605 | Summer Internship | 3 | | Department Centric Elective-V | 3 |
| TM 611/ TM 612 | Department Centric Elective -III | 3 | - | Open Elective | 3 |
| - | Open Elective- Foreign Language Base | 3 | | | |
| Department Centric Elective -I | | | Department Centric Elective -II | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| TM 511 | Soft Skill Development | 3 | TM 561 | Tour Guiding and Local Handling | 3 |
| TM 512 | Leisure Delivery System | 3 | TM 562 | Basic Cargo Rating and Handling | 3 |
| Department Centric Elective -III | | | Department Centric Elective -IV and V | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| TM 611 | Tourism in North East India | 3 | TM 661 | Managerial and Financial Decisions for Small Business | 3 |
| TM 612 | Promotional Strategies in Tourism | 3 | TM 662 | MICE Management | 3 |
| | | | TM 663 | Tourist Behaviour | 3 |
| | | | TM 664 | Basic Airfare | 3 |

4.4.4 Master of Business Administration

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BA 501 | Foundations of Management | 3 | BA 510 | Research Methods in Business | 3 |
| BA 502 | Financial Management | 3 | BA 511 | Managerial Economics and Legal Environment | 3 |
| BA 503 | Marketing Management | 3 | - | Specialization A -I | 3 |
| BA 504 | Human Resource Management | 3 | - | Specialization A- II | 3 |
| BA 505 | Operations Management | 3 | - | Specialization B-I | 3 |
| BA 506 | Quantitative Techniques | 2 | - | Specialization B-II | 3 |
| BA 507 | Organizational Behaviour | 2 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | Elective-II | 3 |
| - | Elective-I | 3 | | | |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BA 601 | Management Information System | 3 | BA 606 | Strategic Management | 3 |
| BA 602 | Summer Internship Project | 3 | BA 607 | Business Ethics and Corporate Social Responsibility | 2 |
| - | Specialization A-III | 3 | BA 608 | Entrepreneurship Development | 2 |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--|---|------------|
| - | Specialization A-IV | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| - | Specialization B-III | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| - | Specialization B-IV | 3 | - | Elective-IV | 3 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | | | |
| - | Elective-III | 3 | | | |
| Elective-I (Any one from the following Courses) | | | Elective-II (Any one from the following Courses) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BA 508 | Financial Accounting | 3 | BA 512 | Systems Analysis and Design | 3 |
| BA 509 | Information Technology Management | 3 | BA 513 | Managerial Communication | 3 |
| | | | BA 514 | Cost and Management Accounting | 3 |
| Elective-III (Any one from the following Courses) | | | Elective-IV (Any one from the following Courses) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BA 603 | International Business Environment | 3 | BA 609 | Project Management | 3 |
| BA 604 | Operations Research | 3 | BA 610 | Knowledge Management | 3 |
| BA 605 | Business Online Basics | 3 | BA 611 | Supply Chain Management | 3 |
| | | | BA 612 | Organization Effectiveness and Change | 3 |
| SPECIALISATION PAPERS | | | | | |
| (Students are to take any two Specializations from the areas mentioned below. Students can choose the total credit requirement out of the basket of papers offered within a Specialization in a particular semester.) | | | | | |
| AREA -I: MARKETING (Total of 12 Credits Spread over Semester II and Semester III) | | | | | |
| SEMESTER -II (Total Credit - 6) | | | SEMESTER -III (Total Credit - 6) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BA 524 | Consumer Analysis | 3 | BA 613 | Promotional Strategies | 3 |
| BA 525 | Sales and Distribution Management | 3 | BA 614 | Brand Management | 3 |
| BA 526 | Digital Marketing | 3 | BA 615 | Retail Management | 3 |
| BA 527 | Services Marketing | 3 | BA 616 | Rural Marketing | 3 |
| | | | BA 617 | Advanced Marketing Research | 3 |
| AREA -II: HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT (Total of 12 Credits Spread over Semester II and Semester III) | | | | | |
| SEMESTER -II (Total Credit - 6) | | | SEMESTER -III (Total Credit - 6) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BA 528 | Human Resource Development | 3 | BA 618 | Industrial Relations | 3 |
| BA 529 | Labour Law | 3 | BA 619 | Cross Culture and International HRM | 3 |
| BA 530 | Social and Industrial Psychology | 3 | BA 620 | Compensation Management | 3 |
| AREA -III: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (Total of 12 Credits Spread over Semester II and Semester III) | | | | | |
| SEMESTER -II (Total Credit - 6) | | | SEMESTER -III (Total Credit - 6) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BA 531 | Database Management System | 3 | BA 621 | Operating Systems | 3 |
| BA 532 | Object Oriented Analysis and Design | 3 | BA 622 | Networking and Communication | 3 |
| BA 533 | Software Engineering | 3 | BA 623 | Data Mining | 3 |
| BA 534 | Web Designing | 3 | BA 624 | Business Software System Design and Development | 3 |
| AREA -IV: OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT (Total of 12 Credits Spread over Semester II and Semester III) | | | | | |

| [Nomenclature Industrial Management is changed to Operations Management as per experts recommendation.] | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|----------------------------------|--|-----|
| SEMESTER -II (Total Credit - 6) | | | SEMESTER -III (Total Credit - 6) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BA 536 | Quality Management | 3 | BA 625 | Advanced Operation Research and Optimization | 3 |
| BA 537 | Material Management and Inventory Control | 3 | BA 626 | Logistics and Transportation Management | 3 |
| | | | BA 627 | Process Certification | 3 |
| | | | BA 628 | Management of Technology | 3 |
| Area V: FINANCE (Total of 12 credits spread over Semester II and Semester III.) | | | | | |
| SEMESTER -II (Total Credit - 6) | | | SEMESTER -III (Total Credit - 6) | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BA 521 | Security Analysis and Investment Management | 3 | BA 629 | Financial Engineering | 3 |
| BA 522 | Financial Institutions and Financial Services | 3 | BA 630 | Management Control System | 3 |
| BA 523 | Corporate Taxation | 3 | BA 631 | Trends and Innovations in Financial Sector | 3 |
| | | | BA 632 | Advanced Financial Management | 3 |
| | | | BA 633 | International Finance | 3 |
| | | | BA 634 | Treasury, Forex and Risk Management | 3 |

5. SCHOOL OF SCIENCES

| | | |
|------------|--|------------|
| 5.1 | CHEMICAL SCIENCES..... | 100 |
| 5.2 | ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE..... | 102 |
| 5.3 | MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES..... | 104 |
| 5.4 | MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY..... | 106 |
| 5.5 | PHYSICS..... | 108 |
| 5.6 | ACADEMIC CURRICULA..... | 110 |
| 5.6.1 | Integrated B. Sc-B.Ed. in Chemistry | 110 |
| 5.6.2 | Integrated B. Sc-B.Ed. in Mathematics | 111 |
| 5.6.3 | Integrated B. Sc-B.Ed. in Physics | 112 |
| 5.6.4 | Integrated M.Sc. in Chemistry..... | 113 |
| 5.6.5 | Integrated M. Sc. in Mathematics | 114 |
| 5.6.6 | Integrated M. Sc. in Bioscience and Bioinformatics | 116 |
| 5.6.7 | Integrated M. Sc. in Physics..... | 117 |
| 5.6.8 | M.Sc. in Chemistry | 119 |
| 5.6.9 | M. Sc. in Environmental Science | 120 |
| 5.6.10 | M. Sc. in Mathematics..... | 121 |
| 5.6.11 | M. Sc. in Molecular Biology and Biotechnology..... | 122 |
| 5.6.12 | M. Sc. in Physics..... | 122 |
| 5.6.13 | M. Sc. in Nanoscience and Technology | 123 |
| 5.6.14 | M.Tech. in Polymer Science and Technology | 124 |
| 5.6.15 | Ph. D. Programmes in Sciences..... | 124 |

5.1 CHEMICAL SCIENCES

The Department was established in the year 1997 with the objectives of providing a broad based training to the students in various disciplines related to Chemical Sciences and reach out to the society. The faculty members are actively involved in advanced research programmes in the areas of catalysis, polymers, nanocomposites, drug delivery, bioinorganic chemistry, surfactant systems, water purification technique, synthetic organic chemistry, theoretical chemistry and green chemistry. The Department has received financial assistance under UGC-SAP and DST-FIST special grants for strengthening teaching, research and training.

5.1.1 Programmes offered

- 1 Integrated B.Sc. B.Ed. in Chemistry (Major- Chemistry)
- 2 Integrated M.Sc. in Chemistry
- 3 M.Sc. in Chemistry
- 4 M. Tech. in Polymer Science and Technology
- 5 Ph. D.

5.1.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|----------------------|--|---|
| 1. | M. Lakshmi Kantam, Adjunct Professor, Ph.D. (KU) | <i>Homogeneous/ Heterogeneous Catalysis</i> |
| 2. | Swapan Kumar Dolui,* Ph.D. (IITKgp) | <i>Fibre Reinforced Plastic, Self Reinforced Plastic, Water Based Coating and Adhesive, Diffusion of Small Molecule Through Plastic</i> |
| 3. | Nashreen Islam,* Ph.D. (NEHU) | <i>Synthetic Inorganic Chemistry and Biomimetic Chemistry of Transition Metals, Catalysis</i> |
| 4. | Tarun Kumar Maji,* Ph.D. (CU) | <i>Grafting of Fibres, Rubber Processing, Reaction Engineering, Emulsion Polymer, Textile Finishing</i> |
| 5. | Robin Kumar Dutta,* Ph.D. (NEHU) | <i>Surfactants and Micelles, Water Purification</i> |
| 6. | Niranjan Karak,* Ph.D. (IITKgp) | <i>Synthesis of Advanced Polymers, Polymer Nanocomposites and Nanomaterials</i> |
| 7. | Ramesh Chandra Deka,* Ph.D. (NCL) | <i>Theoretical Chemistry, Catalysis and Drug Design</i> |
| 8. | Ashim Jyoti Thakur,* Ph.D. (NEIST)- HoD | <i>Heterocyclic Chemistry, Organic Synthesis and Molecular Container Chemistry</i> |
| 9. | Ashwini Kumar Phukan,* Ph.D. (UoH) | <i>Theoretical Inorganic and Organometallic Chemistry</i> |
| 10. | Ruli Borah,* Ph.D. (NEIST) | <i>Synthesis of Bioactive Molecule, Development of Green Methodologies for Organic Transformation</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Panchanan Puzari,* Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Physical Chemistry, Biosensor</i> |
| 2. | Kusum Kumar Bania,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Heterogeneous Catalysis</i> |
| 3. | Pankaj Bharali,* Ph.D. (IICT) | <i>Inorganic Materials, Catalysis, Adsorption</i> |
| 4. | Nayanmoni Gogoi,* Ph.D. (IITB) | <i>Molecular Magnet, Functional Metal Organic Framework</i> |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| 5. | Bipul Sarma,* Ph.D. (UoH) | <i>Solid State Chemistry, Supramolecular Chemistry and Crystallography</i> |
| 6. | Sajal Kumar Das,* Ph.D. (CDRI & JNU) | <i>Synthetic Organic Chemistry</i> |
| 7. | Utpal Bora,* Ph.D. (NEIST) | <i>Synthetic Organic Chemistry</i> |
| 8. | Sanjeev Pran Mahanta,\$ Ph.D. (UoH) Ad-hoc | <i>Physical Chemistry, Molecular Engineering and Molecular Recognition</i> |
| DST Inspire Faculty | | |
| 1. | Sanjay Pratihar,\$ Ph.D. (IITKgp) | <i>Inorganic Chemistry, Organometallic Chemistry</i> |

***Recognized Supervisor \$ Recognized Associate Supervisor**

LEGENDS: KU-Kurukshetra University Haryana, GU- Gujarat University, IITKgp-Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, NEHU-North Eastern Hill University Shillong, CU-Calcutta University, NCL- National Chemical Laboratory Pune, NEIST-North East Institute of Science and Technology Jorhat, UoH-University of Hyderabad, IITG-Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, TU-Tezpur University, IICT-Indian Institute of Chemical Technology Hyderabad, IITB- Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, CDRI-Central Drug Research Institute Lucknow, JNU-Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi, HoD-Head of the Department.

5.1.3 Facilities

In addition to the laboratory facilities required for post graduate level studies in Chemical Sciences, the Department is equipped with sophisticated instrumentation facilities, like FT-IR spectrophotometer, CHN Analyzer, Thermal analyzer, UV-Visible spectrophotometer, Universal testing machine (UTM), Atomic absorption spectrophotometer, Polarizing microscope, Computational facilities etc. Besides these, the University has central instrumentation facilities of Scanning electron microscope, 400 MHz Nuclear Magnetic Resonance spectrophotometer, GC-MS, ICP-AES, GPC, HPLC, GC etc.

5.1.4 Award

The highest scorer among the students of M. Tech. in Polymer Science and Technology programme is awarded with the Polymer Science Award.

5.1.5 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-2017: 135
- No. of ongoing research projects : 25
- No. of current Ph.D. scholars : 64

5.1.6 Selected Publications

- [1] Sharma, M., Das, B., Karunakar, G. V., Satyanaryana, L. and Bania, K. K., Chiral Ni-Schiff Base Complexes Inside Zeolite-Y and their Application in Asymmetric Henry Reaction: Effect of Initial Activation with Microwave Irradiation, *J. Phys. Chem. C*, 120, 13563-13573, 2016.
- [2] Hazarika, D. and Karak, N., Biodegradable tough waterborne hyperbranched polyester/carbon dot nanocomposite: Approach towards an eco-friendly material, *Green Chemistry*, 18, 5200-5211, 2016.

5.2 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Initially established as a Centre for Environmental Science in 2003, the centre was converted to the Department of Environmental Science in 2004, with the objective of imparting education on regional and global environmental issues. The curriculum for the M. Sc. programme focuses on all important aspects of Environmental Science covering contemporary problems of natural resource conservation and environmental quality. Areas of research include Environmental Pollution, Greenhouse Gas Emission, Riverine Hazards, Geomorphology, Climate, Atmospheric Processes, Vulnerability and Adaption, Hydrogeochemistry, Vermicomposting, Pollution Remediation, Biodiversity Conservation and Atmospheric System Modeling. The Department is a recipient of grant under UGC-SAP and DST-FIST.

5.2.1 Programmes offered

- 1 M. Sc. in Environmental Science
- 2 Ph. D.

5.2.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 1. | Kushal Kumar Baruah,* Ph.D. (PAU) | <i>Environmental Plant Physiology and Biochemistry</i> |
| 2. | Kali Prasad Sarma,* Ph.D. (NEHU) | <i>Water and Soil Pollution, Hydro-geochemistry, Remediation of Toxic Substances</i> |
| 3. | Raza Rafiqul Hoque,* Ph.D. (JNU) | <i>Air Pollution and Environmental Monitoring and Assessment</i> |
| 4. | Apurba Kumar Das,* Ph.D. (JNU)-HoD | <i>Geomorphology, Regional Climate</i> |
| Associate Professor | | |
| 1. | Ashalata Devi,* Ph.D. (NEHU) | <i>Forest Ecology, Wildlife and Biodiversity Conservation</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Nirmali Gogoi,* Ph.D. (DU) | <i>Stress Physiology and Biochemistry</i> |
| 2. | Satya Sundar Bhattacharya,* Ph.D. (VB) | <i>Vermiculture, Plant Nutrition and Soil Fertility Management</i> |
| 3. | Manish Kumar,* Ph.D. (UT) | <i>Hydro-geochemistry, Groundwater Modeling, Contaminant Transport, Heavy Metal Speciation, Isotope Fingerprinting, Soil and Water Pollution</i> |
| 4. | Sumi Handique, M.Sc. (JNU) | <i>Geochemistry</i> |
| 5. | Amit Prakash,* Ph.D. (JNU) | <i>Atmospheric Processes; Air and Noise Pollution Monitoring and Modelling Environmental System Modelling, Urban Climate</i> |
| 6. | Sudip Mitra,* Ph.D. (IARI), (On Lien) | <i>Environmental Science - Environmental Chemistry</i> |
| 7. | Nayanmoni Gogoi, Ph.D (IIT G) | <i>Ecology, Geochemistry, Hydrochemistry, Geostatistics, Pollution Indexing, Nanobiotechnology, Wetland Productivity</i> |
| 8. | Santa Kalita, Ph.D (GU) | <i>Entomology</i> |

* Recognized Supervisor

LEGENDS: PAU-Punjab Agricultural University, NEHU-North Eastern Hill University Shillong, JNU-Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi,

5.2.3 Facilities

The Department has a sophisticated instrumentation laboratory to facilitate research and other academic activities. The laboratory has equipment, like ICP-OES, Laser Leaf Area Meter with Root Measurement Attachment, Light Meter, Portable Photosynthesis Systems, Gas Chromatographs, Ion Chromatograph, TOC Analyzer, Continuous Air Pollution Monitoring Station, UV-Visible Spectrophotometer, Ion meter, Repairable dust sampler and Flame Photometer, GIS laboratory and Plant Culture House.

5.2.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-17: 57
- No. of ongoing research projects: 17
- No of current Ph.D. scholars: 39

5.2.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Baruah, S., Sarma Bora, M., Sharma, P., & Sarma, K. P. (2017). Understanding of the Distribution, Translocation, Bioaccumulation, and Ultrastructural Changes of *Monochoria hastata* Plant Exposed to Cadmium. *Water Air Soil Pollut.* 228: 17. DOI: 10.1007/s11270-016-3092-8
- [2] Bharali, A., Baruah, K. K., Bhattacharya, P. & Gorh, D. (2017): Integrated nutrient management in wheat grown in a northeast India soil: Impacts on soil organic carbon fractions in relation to grain yield. *Soil and Tillage Research.* 168: 81-91.
- [3] Bhattacharya, S.S., & Kim, K.H. (2016). Utilization of coal ash: Is vermitechnology a sustainable avenue? *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews.* 58: 1376-1366.
- [4] Hussain, K., Balachandran, S., & Hoque, R.R. (2016). Sources of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sediments of the Bharalu River, a tributary of the River Brahmaputra in Guwahati, India. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety.* 122 :61-67
- [5] Sarma, J. & Devi, A. (2016): Role of dicot angiosperms in the livelihood of Mishing community in Sonitpur district, Assam, India. *Tropical Plant Research.* 3(3): 662–672. DOI: 10.22271/tpr.2016.v3.i3.087

5.3 MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

The Department was started in July 1994 with the objective of producing trained manpower for undertaking research and teaching in mathematics and allied branches of basic or applied sciences. The Department carries out research in the areas of Probability distributions, Optimization theories, Number theory (Algebraic and Analytic), Operator theory, Fuzzy topology, Finite element method, Algebraic graph theory, Algebra (Group Theory and Ring Theory), Computational Fluid Dynamics, Coding theory, Differential Equations etc. The Department is currently supported by the UGC under its SAP (DRS-II) scheme and DST-FIST grant.

5.3.1 Programmes Offered

- 1 Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed. in Mathematics (Major- Mathematics)
- 2 Integrated M.Sc. in Mathematics
- 3 M.Sc. in Mathematics
- 4 Ph.D.

5.3.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|----------------------|--|--|
| 1. | Munindra Borah,* Ph.D. (GU) | <i>Discrete Distribution, Combinational Optimization, Genetic Algorithms, Numerical Analysis</i> |
| 2. | Nayandeep Deka Baruah,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Number Theory, Ramanujan's Mathematics</i> |
| 3. | Debajit Hazarika,* Ph.D. (JMI) | <i>General Topology, Fuzzy Sets and Applications</i> |
| 4. | Munmun Hazarika,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Functional Analysis, Operator Theory</i> |
| 5. | Milan Nath,* Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Ordinary Graph Spectra, Inverse Eigen Value Problem</i> |
| Associate Professors | | |
| 1. | Bhim Prasad Sarmah., Ph.D. (GU)- HoD | <i>High Energy Astrophysics, Relativity</i> |
| 2. | Santanu Dutta,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Statistics (Non-parametric)</i> |
| 3. | Dhiren Kumar Basnet,* Ph.D. (DU) | <i>Algebra</i> |
| 4. | Shuvam Sen,* Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Computational Fluid Dynamics</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Rajib Haloi,* Ph.D. (IITK) | <i>Abstract Differential Equations</i> |
| 2. | Bipul Kumar Sarmah, * Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Theory of Partition, Ramanujan's Mathematics</i> |
| 3. | Rajat Kanti Nath,* Ph.D. (NEHU) | <i>Theory of Finite Groups</i> |
| 4. | Debajit Kalita,* Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Algebraic Graph Theory</i> |
| 5. | Deepjyoti Goswami, Ph.D. (IITB) | <i>Finite Element Method</i> |
| 6. | Pankaj Kumar Das, Ph.D. (DU [^]) | <i>Coding Theory</i> |
| 7. | Somnath Paul, Ph.D. (TU)-Ad-hoc | <i>Spectral Graph Theory</i> |
| 8. | Surya Sekhar Bose, M.Sc. (AU)-Ad-hoc | <i>Spectral Graph Theory</i> |

* Recognized Supervisor

LEGENDS: *GU*-Gauhati University, *TU*-Tezpur University, *JMI*-Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi, *IITG*-Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, *DU*-Dibrugarh University, *IITK*-Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, *NEHU*- North Eastern Hill University Shillong, *IITB*-Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, *AU*-Anna University Chennai, *DU[^]*-Delhi University, *HoD*-Head of the Department.

5.3.3 Facilities

The Department has a computer laboratory established with financial assistance from the DST and UGC. Various Mathematical softwares are available in the laboratory. The laboratory is fully networked and linked with the Central Computer Center via LAN with access to the INTERNET. One Systems Analyst and one Technical Assistant look after the computational and networking facilities of the department. The laboratory is being fully upgraded under DST-FIST grant.

5.3.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-2017: 10
- No. of ongoing research projects: Nil
- No of current Ph.D. scholars: 21

5.3.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Baruah, N. D. and Sarmah, B. K. Generalized Frobenius partitions with 6 colors, *The Ramanujan Journal*, 38, 361—382, 2015.
- [2] Dutta, S. Local smoothing for kernel distribution function estimation. *Communications in Statistics- Simulation and Computation*, 44(4), 878—891, 2015.
- [3] Kalita, D. Properties of first eigenvectors and first eigenvalues of nonsingular weighted directed graphs. *Electron. J. Linear Algebra*, 30, 227—242, 2015.
- [4] Nath, M. and Paul, S. On the spectra of graphs with edge-pockets, *Linear and Multilinear Algebra*, 63, 509—522, 2015.
- [5] Sen, S. and Kalita, J. C. A 4OEC scheme for the biharmonic steady Navier-Stokes equations in non-rectangular domains. *Computer Physics Communication*, 196, 113—133, 2015.

5.4 MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND BIOTECHNOLOGY

The Department of Molecular Biology and Biotechnology (MBBT) was established in the year of 1997 with the objectives to create quality human resource and to engage in quality research work in the challenging and frontier area of modern biotechnology. The Department has close linkage with the industry and academic institute of the country.

The current research activities in the Department include molecular genetic analysis of various human diseases/disorders, microbial, environmental and petroleum biotechnology, snake venom biochemistry, enzymology and enzyme technology, medicinal plants, immunology, immune genetics and evolutionary genetics, computational biology, nano biotechnology, plant microbe interactions, cancer genetics and chemoprevention, and molecular virology.

The Department of MBBT is supported by UGC-SAP (DRS-II), DST-FIST and DBT strengthening project. Department also houses Bioinformatics infrastructure facility (DBT-BIF) for computational research and DBT-HUB to impart training on molecular biology to students and faculty members. The Department has ONGC-Centre for Petroleum Biotechnology.

5.4.1 Programmes offered

- 1 Integrated M. Sc. in Biosciences and Bioinformatics
- 2 M. Sc. in Molecular Biology and Biotechnology
- 3 Ph. D.

The students admitted to the M.Sc. Programme are eligible for monthly fellowship of Rs. 3000/- only (for detailed information please visit: <http://www.tezu.ernet.in/dmbbt>) by the DBT supported M.Sc. Biotechnology teaching programme.

5.4.2 Faculty and Areas of interest

| Professors | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 1. | Bolin Kumar Konwar,* Ph.D. (IC) | <i>Petroleum Biotechnology, Plant Biotechnology, Genetic Engineering and Metagenomics, Bioenergy</i> |
| 2. | Alak Kumar Buragohain,* Ph.D. (IC) On-lien as V.C. of DU | <i>Drug Discovery from Medicinal Plants, Diatom Nanotechnology, Plant Biotechnology, Evolutionary Genomics, Petroleum Biotechnology</i> |
| 3. | Ashis Kumar Mukherjee,* Ph.D. (BU), Dean, R &D | <i>Snake Venom Biochemistry and Microbial Biotechnology</i> |
| 4. | Sashi Baruah,* Ph.D. (PGIMER) | <i>Innate Immunity and Immunogenetics (Heterogeneity and Evolution of Immune Responses)</i> |
| Associate Professors | | |
| 1. | Suvendra Kumar Ray,* Ph. D. (CCMB)- HoD | <i>Molecular Plant -Microbe Interactions, Molecular Evolution</i> |
| 2. | Manabendra Mandal,* Ph.D. (IGIB) | <i>Probiotics and Nutrition, Microbial Biofilm, Bioenergy</i> |
| 3. | Anand Ramteke,* Ph.D. (JNU) | <i>Cancer Genetics and Chemoprevention</i> |
| 4. | Robin Doley,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Anti-haemostatic Proteins from Snake Venom and Hematophagus Insect</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Tapas Medhi,* Ph.D. (IITKgp) | <i>Enzymology and Bioprocess Engineering</i> |
| 2. | Eshan Kalita,* Ph.D. (NIPGR-GU) | <i>Nanobiotechnology and Plant Functional Biology</i> |

| | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 3. | Surya Prakash G. Ponnampalani,*Ph.D. (LVPEI-UoH) | <i>Molecular Genetics and Disease Biology of Various Human Diseases/Disorders</i> |
| 4. | Anupam Nath Jha,* Ph.D. (IISc) | <i>Computational Biophysics, Bioinformatics</i> |
| 5. | Rupak Mukhopadhyay,* Ph.D. (IACS-JU) | <i>Cellular and Molecular Biology (Sub Areas: Inflammation, Cardiovascular Disease), Microbial Biotechnology</i> |
| 6. | Sougata Saha,* Ph.D. (IISc) | <i>Cellular and Molecular Biology (Protein Arginylation and its Role in Cellular Function, Obesity)</i> |
| 7. | Nima D. Namsa,* Ph.D. (IISc) | <i>Molecular Biology of Rotavirus</i> |
| 8. | Suman Dasgupta,* Ph.D. (VB) | <i>Insulin Resistance and Type 2 Diabetes</i> |
| 9. | Mattaparathi Venkata Satish Kumar,* Ph.D. (IITG) | <i>Computational Biotechnology and Bioinformatics</i> |
| 10. | Jyoti Prasad Saikia, Ph. D (TU)- Ad-hoc | <i>Plant Biotechnology</i> |

*** Recognized Supervisor**

LEGENDS: **IC**-Imperial College, London, **DU**-Dibrugarh University, **BU**-Burdwan University West Bengal, **R & D**- Research and Development, **PGIMER**-Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research Chandigarh, **CCMB**-Centre for Cellular and Molecular Biology Hyderabad, **IGIB**-Institute of Genomics and Integrated Biology Delhi, **JNU**-Jawaharlal Nehru University New Delhi, **TU**-Tezpur University, **IITKgp**-Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, **NIPGR**-National Institute of Plant Genome Research New Delhi, **GU**-Gauhati University, **LVPEI**-L.V. Prasad Eye Institute, Hyderabad, **UoH**-University of Hyderabad, **IISc**-Indian Institute of Science Bangalore, **IACS**-Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science Kolkata, **JU**-Jadavpur University Kolkata, **VB**-Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, **IITG**-Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, **HoD**-Head of the Department.

5.4.3 Facilities

The Department has several sophisticated instruments like, Automated DNA sequencer, UHPLC, FPLC, HPLC systems, Real Time PCR Bioanalyzer, Spectrofluorimeter, Immunofluorescence Microscope, GC mass spectrometer and Fermenter. Department is equipped with a cold room, animal and plant cell culture facilities, animal experimentation laboratory and Bioinformatics facility. Apart from these individual; faculty research laboratories are well equipped to carry out advance research.

5.4.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-2017 : 50
- No. of ongoing research projects: 32
- No of current Ph.D. scholars: 55

5.4.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Manhar, A.K., Saikia, D., Borah, A., Das, A.S., Gupta, K., Roy, R., Mahanta, C.L., Mukhopadhyay, R. and Mandal, M., Assessment of goat milk-derived potential probiotic *L. lactis* AMD17 and its application for preparation of dahi using honey. *Annals of Microbiology* (2016)
- [2] Satapathy SS, Powdel BR, Buragohain AK, Ray SK. (2016). Discrepancy among the synonymous codons with respect to their selection as optimal codon in bacteria. *DNA Res.* (2016)
- [3] Sanjeev, A., Sahu, R.K. and Mattaparathi, V.S.K. Potential of Mean Force and Molecular Dynamics Study on the transient interactions between & synuclein that drive inhibition of synuclein aggregation. *Journal of Biomolecular Structure and Dynamics* (2016)
- [4] Sharma, M., Iyer, J.K., Shih, N., Majumder, M., Mattaparathi, V.S.K., Mukhopadhyay, R. and Doley, R. Daboxin P, a Major Phospholipase A2 Enzyme from the Indian *Daboia russelii russelii* Venom Targets Factor X and FactorXa for Its Anticoagulant Activity. *PLoS ONE*, (2016).

5.5 PHYSICS

Department of Physics was established in 1998. It offers studies in various fields of physics leading to postgraduate and doctoral degree. The research interests of the faculty falls in various areas of condensed matter physics, photonics, high energy physics, microwaves, plasma physics, astrophysics, neutrino physics and nanoscience & technology. The Department is also working in association with other institutes like IUCAA Pune, CMACs Bangalore, IIT Guwahati, CAT Indore, VECC Kolkata, SAMEER Mumbai, University of Southampton UK, Queen's University Belfast, University of Tokyo Japan, Max Planck Institute Germany and others. The Department of Physics is a UGC-SAP, DST-FIST and ISRO supported Department.

The department provides a conducive and rigorous research environment. Course work in the chosen research areas is mandatory for all the doctoral students.

5.5.1 Programmes offered

1. Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed. in Physics (Major-Physics)
2. Integrated M. Sc. in Physics
3. M. Sc. in Physics
4. M. Sc. in Nanoscience and Technology
5. Ph. D.

5.5.2 Faculty and Areas of Interest

| Professors | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| 1. | Ashok Kumar,* Ph.D. (IITK)- Dean, SS | <i>Condensed Matter Physics, Solid State Ionics</i> |
| 2. | Jayanta Kumar Sarma,* Ph.D. (GU) | <i>Theoretical High Energy Physics, Particle Physics</i> |
| 3. | Nidhi Saxena Bhattacharyya,* Ph.D. (DU [^]) | <i>Microwave Devices, Antennas and EMI Materials</i> |
| 4. | Nilakshi Das,* Ph.D. (GU) | <i>Plasma Physics</i> |
| Associate Professors | | |
| 1. | Gazi Ameen Ahmed,* Ph.D. (GU)- HoD | <i>Laser Physics, Optoelectronics</i> |
| 2. | Dambarudhar Mohanta,* Ph.D. (TU) | <i>Condensed Matter Physics, Nanoscience</i> |
| 3. | Pritam Deb,* Ph.D. (JU) | <i>Nanoscience and Nano Technology, Physics of Materials</i> |
| 4. | Pralay Kumar Karmakar,* Ph.D. (GU) | <i>Plasma Physics, Astrophysics, Nonlinear Dynamics</i> |
| 5. | Mrinal Kumar Das,* Ph.D. (GU) | <i>Theoretical High Energy Physics, Nuclear Physics</i> |
| 6. | Pabitra Nath,* Ph.D. (GU) | <i>Photonics</i> |
| Assistant Professors | | |
| 1. | Ng K. Francis, Ph.D. (GU) | <i>Particle Physics Phenomenology and Particle Cosmology</i> |
| 2. | Rajib Biswas,* Ph.D. (DU) | <i>Fiber Optic Instrumentation, PCFs; Geophysical Instrumentation</i> |
| 3. | Amit Pathak,* Ph.D. (GU [^]) | <i>Molecular Astrophysics of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs), Interstellar Dust (Cosmic</i> |

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | | <i>Dust), UV Astronomy</i> |
| 4. | Rupjyoti Gogoi,* Ph.D. (GU) | <i>Astrophysics</i> |
| 5. | Shyamal Kumar Das,* Ph.D. (IISc) | <i>Material Science</i> |
| 6. | Ritupan Sarmah, Ph.D. (IISc) | <i>Computational Material Science</i> |
| DST Inspire Faculty | | |
| 1. | Arup Jyoti Choudhury, Ph.D. (GU) | <i>Low Temperature Plasma Processing</i> |

***Recognized Supervisor**

LEGENDS: , *IITK-Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, SS-School of Sciences, GU-Gauhati University, DU^--Delhi University, TU-Tezpur University, JU-Jadavpur University West Bengal, DU-Dibrugarh University, GU^--Gorakhpur University Uttar Pradesh, IISc-Indian Institute of Science Bangalore, HoD-Head of the Department.*

5.5.3 Facilities

The Department has a rich collection of setups and instruments related to Photonics, Electronics, Condensed Matter Physics and Nanoscience at research level in addition to general laboratory instruments for postgraduate teaching in Physics. The Department has a 25 MW pulsed, NdYAG laser, high vacuum coating unit, X-band Microwave Bench, Electrochemical Workstation, LCR HiTester Meter, AFM, PPMS, SEM, XRD, Double Distilled water treatment plant, hot air oven, material developing facilities, semiconductor characterization set-up, UV-VIS spectrophotometer, Millipore water purification system, LB film deposition unit, FT-IR, spectrophotometer, vector network analyzer, spin wave instability characterization system, antenna parameter measurement facility, hydraulic press, CNC Milling Machine and other systems. The department has its own Astronomical Observatory and high end computer servers for simulation and theoretical research. The department also offers its facilities to the students of other institutes and other departments within the University. The research activities in the department is supported by University's Sophisticated Instrument and Analytical Centre (SAIC) and the University Library.

5.5.4 Research Activities

- No. of papers published in the year 2016-2017 : 54
- No. of ongoing research projects: 24
- No of current Ph.D. scholars: 51

5.5.5 Selected Publications

- [1] Hazarika J. and Kumar A., Structural and Optical Properties of Self Assembled polypyrrole nanotubes, *J. Polym. Res.*, 23(5),1-8, 2016.
- [2] Boruah M. J., Gogoi A. and Ahmed G. A., Laboratory simulation and modeling of size, shape distributed interstellar graphite dust analogues: A Comparative Study, *Planetary and Space Science*, 125, 27-36, 2016.
- [3] Bezbaruah P and Das N., Collisional effects on interaction potential in complex plasma in presence of magnetic field, *Physics of Plasmas*, 23(4):043701, 2016.
- [4] Deb P., Interface electronic structure control in a metalloprotein hybrid catalyst for efficient hydrogen evolution, *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.*, 18,23220, 2016.
- [5] Borah B, Haloi A and Karmakar P. K., A generalized hydro dynamic model for acoustic mode stability in viscoelastic plasma fluid, *Astrophysics and Space Science*, 361,165(1-11), 2016.

5.6 ACADEMIC CURRICULA

5.6.1 Integrated B. Sc.B.Ed. in Chemistry

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|------------------|--|-----|-----------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PD 101 | Physics-I | 3 | PD 102 | Physics-II | 3 |
| CD 101 | Chemistry-I | 4 | CD 102 | Chemistry-II | 4 |
| BD 101 | Biology-I | 3 | BD 102 | Biology-II | 3 |
| MD 101 | Mathematics-I | 3 | MD 102 | Mathematics-II | 3 |
| ED 104 | Communicative English | 3 | NS 106 | National Service Scheme/NCC | 2 |
| ED 105 | Basics in Computer Application | 3 | ED 107 | Education and Development | 3 |
| ED 106 | Education: An Evolutionary Perspective | 3 | - | CBCT -I | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CD 201 | Physical Chemistry-I | 3 | CD 202 | Physical Chemistry-II | 3 |
| CD 203 | Organic Chemistry-I | 3 | CD 204 | Organic Chemistry-II | 3 |
| CD 205 | Inorganic Chemistry-I | 3 | CD 206 | Inorganic Chemistry-II | 3 |
| PD 211 | Quantum Physics | 3 | PD 216/BI 224 | Thermodynamics and Optics / Ecology and Environmental Biology | 3 |
| ED 202 | Learner and Learning | 3 | PD 298 | Laboratory-II | 4 |
| ED 205 | Environmental Education | 3 | ED 203 | Contemporary Issues in Education | 3 |
| MD211 | Numerical Methods and Integrals | 3 | ED 204 | Assessment and Evaluation | 3 |
| - | CBCT -II | 3 | MD 212 | Introductory Statistics | 3 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ED 301 | Teaching Approaches and Learning Resources | 3 | CD 302 | Physical Chemistry-IV | 3 |
| ED 302 | Classroom Organization and Management | 3 | CD 304 | Organic Chemistry-IV | 3 |
| CD 301 | Physical Chemistry-III | 3 | CD 306 | Principles and Applications of Spectroscopy | 3 |
| CD 303 | Organic Chemistry-II | 3 | ED 303 | School Education in North East India | 2 |
| CD 305 | Inorganic Chemistry-II | 4 | ED 308 | Pedagogy A: Physical Science- I | 3 |
| CD 307 | Chemistry Laboratory- III | 4 | ED 307/ ED 309 | Pedagogy B: Mathematics -I / Pedagogy B: Biological Science -I | 3 |
| - | CBCT - III | 3 | - | CBCT -IV | 3 |
| Seventh Semester | | | Eighth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ED 404 | Initial School Experience/School Internship - I | 3 | CD 402 | Chemistry Laboratory -V | 3 |
| ED 408 | Pedagogy A: Physical Science - II | 3 | CD 404 | Chemistry Laboratory- VI | 2 |
| ED 407/ ED 409 | Pedagogy B: Mathematics -II/ Pedagogy B: Biological Science - II | 3 | ED 405 | School Internship - II (16 weeks) | 12 |
| CD 401 | Quantum Chemistry and Chemical Bonding | 3 | - | CBCT-VI | 3 |
| CD 403 | Inorganic Chemistry -IV | 3 | | | |
| CD 405 | Chemistry Laboratory -IV | 3 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--|--|--|
| - | CBCT-V | 3 | | | |
|---|--------|---|--|--|--|

5.6.2 Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed. in Mathematics

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|-------------------|--|-----|------------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PD 101 | Physics-I | 3 | PD 102 | Physics-II | 3 |
| CD 101 | Chemistry-I | 4 | CD102 | Chemistry-II | 4 |
| BD 101 | Biology-I | 3 | BD102 | Biology-II | 3 |
| MD 101 | Mathematics-I | 3 | MD 102 | Mathematics-II | 3 |
| ED 104 | Communicative English | 3 | NS 106 | National Service Scheme/NCC | 2 |
| ED 105 | Basics in Computer Application | 3 | ED 107 | Education and Development | 3 |
| ED 106 | Education: An Evolutionary Perspective | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PD 211 | Quantum Physics | 3 | MD 210 | Elementary Abstract Algebra | 3 |
| MD 213 | Set theory and Mathematical Logic | 3 | MD 212 | Introductory Statistics | 3 |
| MD 215 | Classical Algebra | 3 | MD 214 | Linear Space and Linear Programming | 3 |
| ED 202 | Learner and Learning | 3 | MD 216 | Elementary Real Analysis | 3 |
| ED 205 | Environmental Education | 3 | ED 203 | Contemporary Issues in Education | 3 |
| MD211 | Numerical Methods and Integrals | 3 | ED 204 | Assessment and Evaluation | 3 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | PD216/ BD 224 | Thermodynamics and Optics/Ecology and Environmental Biology | 3/3 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ED 301 | Teaching Approaches and Learning Resources | 3 | MD 307 | Elementary Number Theory | 4 |
| ED 302 | Classroom Organization and Management | 3 | MD 308 | Theory of Ordinary Differential Equations | 4 |
| MD 207 | Coordinate Geometry | 3 | MD 312 | Elementary Complex Analysis | 3 |
| MD 209 | Statics and Dynamics | 3 | ED308 | Pedagogy A: Physical Science I | 3 |
| MD 301 | Computer Programming+ | 4 | ED307/ ED309 | Pedagogy B: Mathematics I/ Biological Science I | 3 |
| MD 309 | Computer Laboratory | 2 | ED 303 | School Education in North East India | 2 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Seventh Semester | | | Eighth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MD 208 | Linear Algebra | 4 | MD 410 | Measure Theory | 3 |
| MD 303 | Real Analysis | 4 | ED 405 | School Internship -II (16 weeks) | 12 |
| ED 404 | Initial School Experience/ School Internship-I | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| ED 407/ ED 409 | Pedagogy B: Mathematics -II/ Pedagogy B: Biological Science -II | 3 | | | |
| ED 408 | Pedagogy A : Physical Science - II | 3 | | | |
| - | CBCT | 3 | | | |

5.6.3 Integrated B. Sc.B.Ed. in Physics

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|-------------------|--|-----|-----------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PD 101 | Physics-I | 3 | PD 102 | Physics-II | 3 |
| CD 101 | Chemistry-I | 4 | CD102 | Chemistry-II | 4 |
| BD 101 | Biology-I | 3 | BD102 | Biology-II | 3 |
| MD 101 | Mathematics-I | 3 | MD 102 | Mathematics-II | 3 |
| ED 104 | Communicative English | 3 | NS 106 | National Service Scheme/NCC | 2 |
| ED 105 | Basics in Computer Application | 3 | ED 107 | Education and Development | 3 |
| ED 106 | Education: An Evolutionary Perspective | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PD 203 | Classical Mechanics | 3 | PD 205 | Electromagnetism | 3 |
| PD 211 | Quantum Physics | 3 | PD 214 | Electronics | 3 |
| PD 297 | Laboratory -I | 4 | PD 216 | Thermodynamics and Optics | 3 |
| PD 301 | Mathematical Physics -I | 3 | PD 298 | Laboratory-II | 4 |
| ED 202 | Learner and Learning | 3 | PD 311 | Waves and Acoustics | 3 |
| ED 205 | Environmental Education | 3 | ED 203 | Contemporary Issues in Education | 3 |
| MD211 | Numerical Methods and Integrals | 3 | ED 204 | Assessment and Evaluation | 3 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | MD 212 | Introductory Statistics | 3 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ED 301 | Teaching Approaches and Learning Resources | 3 | PD 305 | Thermodynamics and Statistical Physics | 3 |
| ED 302 | Classroom Organization and Management | 3 | PD 307 | Basic Material Science | 3 |
| PD 202 | Introductory Quantum Mechanics | 3 | PD 308 | Laser Physics | 3 |
| PD 303 | Physical and Geometrical Optics | 3 | PD 314 | Measurement Physics | 3 |
| PI 398 | Laboratory-III | 4 | ED 303 | School Education in North East India | 2 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | ED 308 | Pedagogy A: Physical Science I | 3 |
| | | | ED307/ ED309 | Pedagogy B: Mathematics I / Pedagogy B: Biological Science I | 3 |
| | | | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Seventh Semester | | | Eighth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PD 204 | Atomic and Nuclear Physics | 3 | PD 497 | Laboratory V | 4 |
| PD 315 | Mathematical Physics II | 3 | ED 405 | School Internship II (16 weeks) | 12 |
| PD 495 | Laboratory IV | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| ED 404 | Initial School Experiences/ School Internship I | 3 | | | |
| ED 408 | Pedagogy A : Physical Science II | 3 | | | |
| ED 407/ ED 409 | Pedagogy B: Mathematics II/ Pedagogy B: Biological Science II | 3 | | | |
| - | CBCT | 3 | | | |

5.6.4 Integrated M.Sc. in Chemistry

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|------------------|---|-----|------------------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PI 101 | Physics-I | 3 | PI 102 | Physics-II | 3 |
| CI 101 | Chemistry-I | 4 | CI 102 | Chemistry-II | 4 |
| BI 101 | Biology-I | 3 | BI 102 | Biology-II | 3 |
| MI101 | Mathematics-I | 3 | MI102 | Mathematics-II | 3 |
| ED 104 | Communicative English | 2 | ES 102 | Elementary Environmental Science | 3 |
| ED 105 | Basics in Computer Applications | 3 | SC 102 | Basic Sociology | 3 |
| | | | NS 102 | National Service Scheme | 2 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CI 201 | Chemistry-III | 3 | CI 202 | Chemistry -IV | 3 |
| CI 203 | Physical Chemistry-I | 3 | CI 204 | Physical Chemistry-II | 3 |
| CI 205 | Organic Chemistry-I | 3 | CI 206 | Organic Chemistry-II | 3 |
| CI 207 | Inorganic Chemistry-I | 3 | CI 208 | Inorganic Chemistry-II | 3 |
| CI 209 | Chemistry Laboratory-I | 3 | CI 210 | Chemistry Laboratory-II | 3 |
| MI 211 | Numerical Methods and Integrals | 3 | MI 212 | Introductory Statistics | 3 |
| PI 211 | Quantum Physics | 3 | PI 216/ BI 224 | Thermodynamics and Optics /Ecology and Environmental Biology | 3/3 |
| - | CBCT -V | 3 | - | CBCT -VI | 3 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CI 301 | Physical Chemistry-III | 3 | CI 302 | Physical Chemistry-IV | 3 |
| CI 303 | Organic Chemistry-III | 3 | CI 304 | Organic Chemistry-IV | 3 |
| CI 305 | Inorganic Chemistry-III | 3 | CI 306 | Inorganic Chemistry-IV | 3 |
| CI 307 | Quantum Chemistry | 3 | CI 308 | Principles and Applications of Spectroscopy | 3 |
| CI 309 | Chemistry Laboratory-III | 4 | CI 310 | Chemistry Laboratory-IV | 4 |
| Seventh Semester | | | Eighth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CI 401 | Principles of Inorganic Chemistry | 3 | CI 408 | Chemistry of Transition Elements | 3 |
| CI 402 | Principles of Organic Chemistry | 3 | CI 409 | Organic Reactions and Mechanism | 3 |
| CI 403 | Chemical and Statistical Thermodynamics | 3 | CI 410 | Chemical Dynamics and Electrochemistry | 3 |
| CI 404 | Quantum Chemistry and Chemical Bonding | 3 | CI 411 | Principles and Applications of Spectroscopy | 3 |
| CI 405 | Laboratory Course in Organic Chemistry | 6 | CI 412 | Laboratory Course in Inorganic Chemistry | 6 |
| - | CBCT -VII | 3 | - | CBCT -VIII | 3 |
| Ninth Semester | | | Tenth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CI 501 | Bio-organic Chemistry | 3 | CI 506/ 507/ 508 | Elective -I | 3 |
| CI 502 | Physical Chemistry of Surface and Condensed Systems | 3 | CI-509/ 510/ 511 | Elective- II | 3 |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|--|---|------------|
| CI 503 | Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry | 3 | CI 512/ 513/ 514/ 515/ 516 | Elective- III | 3 |
| CI 504 | Analytical Techniques | 3 | CI 517 | Project Work | 9 |
| CI 505 | Laboratory Course in Physical Chemistry | 6 | | | |
| - | CBCT -IX | 3 | | | |
| <p>Note: 1. CBCT-I to CBCT -VI are to be chosen from the list of CBCT courses given below 2. CBCT -VII to CBCT -IX are to be chosen from the general list of CBCT courses available for that particular semester.</p> | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CS 535 | Introduction to Scientific Computing | 3 | CL 121 | Basic Chinese-I | 3 |
| EG 101 | Communicative English-I | 3 | CL 122 | Basic Chinese- II | 3 |
| EG 102 | Communicative English-II | 3 | FL 101 | Basic French-I | 3 |
| ES 102 | Elementary Environmental Science | 3 | FL 102 | Basic French-II | 3 |
| ES 542 | Laboratory Guidance and Safety | 3 | GL 101 | Basic German-I | 3 |
| SC 102 | Basic Sociology | 3 | GL 102 | Basic German-II | 3 |
| BM101 | Elementary Economics | 3 | DM 301 | Disaster Management | 3 |
| Elective I: Any one from the following group | | | Elective II: Any one from the following group | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CI 506 | Catalysis (Physical) | 3 | CI 509 | Polymer Chemistry (Physical) | 3 |
| CI 507 | Bio-inorganic Chemistry (Inorganic) | 3 | CI 510 | Organometallic Chemistry (Inorganic) | 3 |
| CI 508 | Methods in Organic Synthesis (Organic) | 3 | CI 511 | Heterocyclic Compounds and Medicinal Applications (Organic) | 3 |
| Elective III: Any one from the following group | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CI 512 | Chemistry of Materials | 3 | CI 515 | Environmental and Green Chemistry | 3 |
| CI 513 | Organic Solid States Chemistry | 3 | CI 516 | Computational Chemistry and Numerical Analysis | 3 |
| CI 514 | Biomolecular Chemistry | 3 | | | |

5.6.5 Integrated M. Sc. in Mathematics

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PI 101 | Physics -I | 3 | PI 102 | Physics-II | 3 |
| CI 101 | Chemistry -I | 4 | CI 102 | Chemistry-II | 4 |
| BI 101 | Biology -I | 3 | BI 102 | Biology-II | 3 |
| MI 101 | Mathematics -I | 3 | MI 102 | Mathematics-II | 3 |
| - | CBCT -I | 3 | NS 102 | National Service Scheme | 2 |
| - | CBCT -II | 3 | - | CBCT -III | 3 |
| | | | - | CBCT -IV | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MI 207 | Co-ordinate Geometry | 3 | MI 210 | Elementary Abstract Algebra | 3 |
| MI 211 | Numerical Methods and Integrals | 3 | MI 212 | Introductory Statistics | 3 |
| MI 213 | Set Theory and Mathematical Logic | 3 | MI 214 | Linear Space and Linear Programming | 3 |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|------------------------|--|------------|
| MI 215 | Classical Algebra | 3 | MI 216 | Elementary Real Analysis | 3 |
| PI 211 | Quantum Physics | 3 | PI 216/ BI 224 | Thermodynamics and Optics / Ecology and Environmental Biology | 3/ 3 |
| - | CBCT -V | 3 | - | CBCT -VI | 3 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MI 208 | Linear Algebra | 4 | MI 304 | Topology | 4 |
| MI 209 | Statics and Dynamics | 3 | MI 308 | Theory of Ordinary Differential Equations | 4 |
| MI 301 | Computer Programming+ | 4 | MI 312 | Elementary Complex Analysis | 3 |
| MI 303 | Real Analysis | 4 | MI 403 | Measure Theory | 3 |
| MI 309 | Computer Laboratory | 2 | MI 504 | Mathematical Programming | 3 |
| - | CBCT -VII | 3 | - | CBCT -VIII | 3 |
| Seventh Semester | | | Eighth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MI 305 | Abstract Algebra | 4 | MI 302 | Numerical Analysis+ | 4 |
| MI 306 | Functional Analysis | 4 | MI 307 | Elementary Number Theory | 4 |
| MI 402 | Advanced Analysis | 3 | MI 310 | Computer Laboratory | 2 |
| MI 409 | Probability | 3 | MI408 | Complex Analysis | 4 |
| MI 411 | Partial Differential Equations | 4 | MI 410 | Mathematical Methods | 4 |
| - | CBCT -IX | 3 | - | CBCT -X | 3 |
| Ninth Semester | | | Tenth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MI 405 | Graph Theory | 4 | MI 401 | Classical Mechanics | 4 |
| MI 406 | Probability Theory | 4 | MI 515 | Project | 8 |
| MI 407 | Mathematical Software | 2 | - | Open Elective- III | 4 |
| MI 515 | Project (to be continued to 10th semester) | 0 | - | Open Elective- IV | 4 |
| - | Open Elective- I | 4 | | | |
| - | Open Elective- II | 4 | | | |
| - | CBCT -XI | 3 | | | |
| + Course for which there is a separate practical unit assigned as Computer Laboratory | | | | | |
| Note: 1. CBCT -I to CBCT -VI are to be chosen from the list of CBCT courses given below. | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CS 535 | Introduction to Scientific Computing | 3 | CL 121 | Basic Chinese-I | 3 |
| EG 101 | Communicative English-I | 3 | CL 122 | Basic Chinese- II | 3 |
| EG 102 | Communicative English-II | 3 | GL 101 | Basic German-I | 3 |
| SC 102 | Basic Sociology | 3 | GL 102 | Basic German-II | 3 |
| ES 102 | Elementary Environmental Science | 3 | FL 101 | Basic French-I | 3 |
| ES 542 | Laboratory Guidance and Safety | 3 | FL 102 | Basic French-II | 3 |
| BM 101 | Elementary Economics | 3 | DM 301 | Disaster Management | 3 |
| Electives to be offered from the following courses | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MI 537 | Stochastic Processes-I | 4 | MI 566 | Fourier Analysis | 4 |
| MI 538 | Theory of Partial Differential Equation | 4 | MI 567 | Continuum Mechanics | 4 |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|---|--|--------|---|---|
| MI 539 | Advanced Numerical Analysis | 4 | | MI 568 | Theory of Distribution and Sobolev Spaces | 4 |
| MI 540 | Mathematical Methods in Finance | 4 | | MI 572 | Operator Theory -II | 4 |
| MI 541 | Fluid Mechanics | 4 | | MI 573 | Analytic Number Theory | 4 |
| MI 542 | Electrodynamics | 4 | | MI 574 | Advanced Algebra-II | 4 |
| MI 543 | Relativity | 4 | | MI 576 | Quantum Mechanics -II | 4 |
| MI 544 | Operation Research | 4 | | MI 577 | Mathematical Modeling-II | 4 |
| MI 545 | Elliptic Curves | 4 | | MI 580 | Sampling Techniques-II | 4 |
| MI 546 | Algebraic Number Theory | 4 | | MI 581 | Stochastic Processes -II | 4 |
| MI 547 | Numerical Linear Algebra | 4 | | MI 582 | Reliability Theory | 4 |
| MI 548 | Mathematical Logic | 4 | | MI 584 | Multivariate Analysis-II | 4 |
| MI 549 | Graph Theory | 4 | | MI 585 | Fuzzy Sets and Applications-II | 4 |
| MI 550 | Discrete Mathematics | 4 | | MI 586 | Parallel Numerical Algorithms | 4 |
| MI 551 | Introduction to Category Theory | 4 | | MI 587 | Finite Element Method | 4 |
| MI 552 | Operator Theory-I | 4 | | MI 588 | Applied Matrix Theory | 4 |
| MI 554 | Advanced Algebra-I | 4 | | MI 591 | Computational Fluid Dynamics | 4 |
| MI 556 | Quantum Mechanics-I | 4 | | MI 593 | Wavelets and Applications | 4 |
| MI 557 | Mathematical Modeling-I | 4 | | MI 594 | Advanced Topology-I | 4 |
| MI 558 | General Theory of Relativity | 4 | | MI 595 | Numerical Solutions of ODE | 4 |
| MI 560 | Sampling Techniques-I | 4 | | MI 596 | Advanced Topology-II | 4 |
| MI 562 | Statistical Quality Control | 4 | | MI 597 | Numerical Solutions of PDE | 4 |
| MI 564 | Multivariate Analysis-I | 4 | | MI 598 | Algebraic Geometry | 4 |
| MI 565 | Fuzzy Sets and Applications-I | 4 | | | | |

Note: 2. CBCT-VII to CBCT-XI are to be chosen from the general list of CBCT courses available for that particular semester.

3. A student has to choose a minimum of three courses from the list of electives offered by the Department of Mathematical Sciences. The other elective course may be chosen from the Departments under the School of Sciences and the School of Engineering.

5.6.6 Integrated M. Sc. in Bioscience and Bioinformatics

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------|--|-----|------------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BI 101 | Biology-I | 3 | BI 102 | Biology-II | 3 |
| PI 101 | Physics-I | 3 | PI 102 | Physics-II | 4 |
| CI 101 | Chemistry-I | 4 | CI 102 | Chemistry-II | 3 |
| MI 101 | Mathematics-I | 3 | MI 102 | Mathematics-II | 3 |
| CS 101 | Introduction to Scientific Computing | 3 | ES 102 | Elementary Environmental Science | 3 |
| EG 101 | Communicative English-I | 3 | SC 102/ EG102 | Basic Sociology/Communicative English-II | 3 |
| | | | NS 102 | NSS | 2 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BI 223 | Cell Biology | 3 | MI 212 | Introductory Statistics | 3 |
| BI 227 | Laboratory for Biochemistry and Cell Biology | 2 | BI 222 | Microbiology | 3 |
| BI 229 | Animal Physiology | 3 | BI 226 | Basic in Biocomputing | 3 |
| BI 231 | Biochemistry - I | 3 | BI 228 | Laboratory in Microbiology | 2 |
| MI 211 | Numerical Methods and Integrals | 3 | BI 230 | Plant Physiology | 3 |
| CI 201 | Chemistry - III | 3 | CI 202 | Chemistry - IV | 3 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |

| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-----|-----------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BI 321 | Molecular Biology | 3 | BI 322 | Molecular Genetics | 3 |
| BI 323 | Developmental Biology | 3 | BI 324 | Genetic Engineering | 3 |
| BI 325 | Analytical Techniques | 3 | BI 326 | Immunology | 3 |
| BI 327 | Bioprogramming and Biostatistics | 3 | BI 328 | Biological Database Management System | 2 |
| BI 331 | Laboratory on Enzymology | 2 | BI 330 | Computational Biology | 3 |
| BI 333 | Laboratory on Molecular Biology | 2 | BI 334 | Laboratory on Immunology | 2 |
| BI 335 | Biochemistry - II | 2 | BI 336 | Laboratory on Genetic Engineering | 2 |
| | | | BI 338 | Seminar - I | 1 |
| Seventh Semester | | | Eighth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BI 421 | Structural Bioinformatics | 3 | BI 422 | Genomics and Proteomics | 3 |
| BI 423 | Cell and Tissue Culture | 3 | BI 424 | Bioethics, Biosafety and IPR | 2 |
| BI 425 | Bioinformatics Software and Algorithms | 2 | BI 426 | Elective - II: Metagenomics/Toxinology/Pharmaco genomics/ Evolutionary Genomics | 3 |
| BI 427/ 429/ 431/ 433 | Elective - I : Animal Biotechnology / Microbial Biotechnology / Plant Biotechnology / Nano Biotechnology | 3 | BI 434 | Virology | 2 |
| BI 435 | Fermentation and Bioprocess Engineering | 2 | BI 438 | Laboratory on Applied Bioinformatics | 3 |
| BI 437 | Laboratory on Cell and Tissue Culture | 2 | BI 440 | Laboratory on Gnomics and Proteomics | 3 |
| BI 439 | Laboratory on Bioprocess Engineering | 2 | BI 442 | Seminar - II | 2 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Ninth Semester | | | Tenth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BI 521 | Project -I | 16 | BI 522 | Project -II | 16 |
| BI 525 | Seminar - III | 1 | BI 526 | Seminar - IV (Project Outcome) | 2 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | | | |

5.6.7 Integrated M. Sc. in Physics

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------------------|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PI 101 | Physics-I | 3 | PI 102 | Physics-II | 3 |
| CI 101 | Chemistry-I | 4 | CI 102 | Chemistry-II | 4 |
| BI 101 | Biology-I | 3 | BI 102 | Biology-II | 3 |
| MI 101 | Mathematics-I | 3 | MI 102 | Mathematics-II | 3 |
| - | CBCT -I | 3 | NS 102 | National Service Scheme | 2 |
| - | CBCT-II | 3 | - | CBCT -III | 3 |
| | | | - | CBCT -IV | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PI 203 | Classical Mechanics | 3 | PI 205 | Electromagnetism | 3 |

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------|------------------------|---|--|---|
| PI 207 | Physics Laboratory -I | 4 | | PI 208 | Physics Laboratory-III | 4 |
| PI 211 | Quantum Physics | 3 | | PI 214 | Electronics | 3 |
| PI 217 | Mathematical Physics -I | 3 | | PI 216 | Thermodynamics and Optics | 3 |
| PI 218 | Modern Physics | 3 | | PI 325 | Thermodynamics and Statistical Physics | 3 |
| MI 211 | Numerical Methods and Integrals | 3 | | MI 212 | Introductory Statistics | 3 |
| - | CBCT -V | 3 | | - | CBCT -VI | 3 |
| Fifth Semester | | | Sixth Semester | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | |
| PI 315 | Mathematical Physics -II | 3 | PI 307 | Basic Material Science | 3 | |
| PI 202 | Introductory Quantum Mechanics | 3 | PI 317 | Basic Computation Techniques | 3 | |
| PI 204 | Atomic and Nuclear Physics | 3 | PI 308 | Laser Physics | 3 | |
| PI 316 | Introduction to Photonics | 3 | PI 311 | Wave and Acoustics | 3 | |
| PI 303 | Physical and Geometrical Optics | 3 | PI 300 | Project | 4 | |
| PI 399 | Physics Laboratory- V | 4 | | | | |
| Seventh Semester | | | Eighth Semester | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | |
| PI 400 | Physics Laboratory - VII | 4 | PI 302 | Digital Electronics and Microprocessor | 3 | |
| PI 403 | Electrodynamics | 3 | PI 310 | Statistical Physics | 3 | |
| PI 413 | Advanced Classical Mechanics | 3 | PI 402 | Nuclear and particle Physics | 3 | |
| PI 414 | Quantum Mechanics | 3 | PI 417 | Advanced mathematical Physics | 3 | |
| PI 416 | Condensed Mater Physics and Material Science - I | 3 | PI 450 | Seminar | 2 | |
| PI 499 | Physics and Computational Laboratory-VI | 4 | PI 498 | Physics Laboratory-VIII | 4 | |
| - | CBCT -VII | 3 | - | CBCT -VIII | 3 | |
| Ninth Semester | | | Tenth Semester | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | |
| PI 551 | Advanced Electrodynamics | 3 | PI 500 | Project-II | 10 | |
| PI 552 | Quantum Mechanics- II | 3 | PI 553 | Atomic and Molecular Spectroscopy | 3 | |
| PI 599 | Project-I | 6 | - | Elective- III | 3 | |
| - | Elective -I | 3 | - | Elective- IV | 3 | |
| - | Elective- II | 3 | | | | |
| - | CBCT -IX | 3 | | | | |
| Elective Courses offered by the Department in Semester IX and X | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | |
| PI 412 | Plasma and Astrophysics | 3 | PI 517 | Microwave Systems and Antenna Propagation | 3 | |
| PI 501 | Quantum Field Theory | 3 | PI 518 | General Theory of Relativity | 3 | |
| PI 502 | Quantum Electrodynamics | 3 | PI 519 | Surface Science | 3 | |
| PI 505 | Basic Astronomy and Astrophysics | 3 | PI 520 | Nanostructures | 3 | |
| PI 506 | Introduction to Cosmology | 3 | PI 521 | Fundamentals of Plasma Physics | 3 | |
| PI 507 | Digital Signal Processing | 3 | PI 522 | Plasma Generation and Diagnostics | 3 | |
| PI 508 | Digital Communication Systems | 3 | PI 546 | Fourier Optics and Holography | 3 | |
| PI 509 | Fiber Optics and Optoelectronics | 3 | PI 554 | Soft Condensed Matter Physics | 3 | |
| PI 510 | Advanced Material Science | 3 | PI 555 | Particle Physics - I | 3 | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|---|--------|-----------------------|---|
| PI 511 | Superconductivity and Critical Phenomena | 3 | PI 556 | Particle Physics - II | 3 |
| PI 513 | Physics of Thin Films | 3 | PI 557 | Photonics | 3 |
| PI 514 | Physics of Solid State Devices | 3 | PI 558 | Quantum Electronics | 3 |
| PI 515 | High Energy and Extragalactic Astrophysics | 3 | PI 559 | Nanophotonics | 3 |
| PI 516 | Microprocessors and Digital Signal Processing Based Systems | 3 | PI 560 | Optical Metrology | 3 |

5.6.8 M.Sc. in Chemistry

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|--|---|-----|--|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CH 401 | Principles of Inorganic Chemistry | 3 | CH 408 | Chemistry of Transition Elements | 3 |
| CH 402 | Principles of Organic Chemistry | 3 | CH 409 | Organic Reactions and Mechanism | 3 |
| CH 403 | Chemical and Statistical Thermodynamics | 3 | CH 410 | Chemical Dynamics and Electrochemistry | 3 |
| CH 404 | Quantum Chemistry and Chemical Bonding | 3 | CH 411 | Principles and Applications of Spectroscopy | 3 |
| CH 405 | Laboratory Course in Organic Chemistry | 6 | CH 412 | Laboratory Course in Inorganic Chemistry | 6 |
| - | CBCT-I | 3 | - | CBCT-II | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CH 501 | Bio-organic Chemistry | 3 | CH 506/507/508 | Elective - I | 3 |
| CH 502 | Physical Chemistry of Surface and Condensed Systems | 3 | CH509/510/511 | Elective - II | 3 |
| CH 503 | Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry | 3 | CH 512/513/514/515/516 | Elective - III | 3 |
| CH 504 | Analytical Techniques | 3 | CH 517 | Project Work | 9 |
| CH 505 | Laboratory Course in Physical Chemistry | 6 | | | |
| - | CBCT-III | 3 | | | |
| Elective I: Any one from the following group | | | Elective I: Any one from the following group | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CH 506 | Catalysis (Physical) | 3 | CH 509 | Polymer Chemistry (Physical) | 3 |
| CH 507 | Bio-inorganic Chemistry (Inorganic) | 3 | CH 510 | Organometallic Chemistry (Inorganic) | 3 |
| CH 508 | Methods in Organic Synthesis (Organic) | 3 | CH 511 | Heterocyclic Compounds and Medicinal Applications (Organic) | 3 |
| Elective III: Any one from the following group | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| CH 512 | Chemistry of Materials | 3 | CH 515 | Environmental and Green | 3 |

| | | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|---|--------|--|---|
| | | | | Chemistry | |
| CH 513 | Organic Solid States Chemistry | 3 | CH 516 | Computational Chemistry and Numerical Analysis | 3 |
| CH 514 | Biomolecular Chemistry | 3 | | | |

5.6.9 M. Sc. in Environmental Science

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|---|---|-----|-----------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ES 551 | Fundamentals of Environmental Science | 2 | ES 556 | Solid Waste Management and Technology | 3 |
| ES 552 | Statistical Methods in Environmental Application | 3 | ES 557 | Climatology and Meteorology | 2 |
| ES 553 | Ecology and Ecosystem Dynamics | 3 | ES 558 | Environmental Biology | 2 |
| ES 554 | Earth Processes and Natural Hazards | 3 | ES 559 | Environmental Physics | 2 |
| ES 555 | Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology | 3 | ES 560 | GIS-Remote Sensing and Application | 2 |
| - | Open Elective/ Elective Foundation | 3 | ES 561 | Environmental Engineering | 3 |
| | | | - | Open Elective/ Elective Foundation | 6 |
| | | | - | Discipline Centric Elective | 2 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ES 562 | Analytical Methods | 3 | ES 550 | Project | 10 |
| ES 564 | Agriculture and Environmental Sustainability | 2 | ES 563 | Environmental Impact Assessment | 2 |
| ES 565 | Environmental Pollution and Management | 3 | ES 569 | Energy and Environment | 2 |
| ES 566 | Soil Science | 2 | - | Discipline Centric Elective | 2 |
| ES 567 | Environmental Plant Physiology and Biochemistry | 3 | | | |
| ES 568 | Hydrogeochemical Processes | 2 | | | |
| ES 573 | Environmental Extension and Field Survey | 1 | | | |
| - | Open Elective/ Elective Foundation | 3 | | | |
| - | Discipline Centric Elective | 2 | | | |
| Discipline Centric Elective Courses | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| ES 545 | Human Population, Social Issues and the Environment | 2 | ES 571 | Climate Change and Its Impacts | 2 |
| ES 546 | Environmental Biotechnology | 2 | ES 572 | Natural Resource and Biodiversity Conservation | 2 |
| ES 547 | Agro-Forestry and Forest Management | 2 | ES 574 | Laboratory Safety | 2 |
| ES 548 | Environmental Economics | 2 | ES 575 | Atmospheric Chemistry | 2 |
| ES 570 | Environmental Laws and Policies | 2 | | | |
| <i>In addition to the above courses, students are to choose a total of 12 credits of CBCT courses offered by other departments, preferably to be finished within 3rd Semester.</i> | | | | | |

5.6.10 M. Sc. in Mathematics

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|---|---|-----|-----------------|---|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MS 401 | Abstract Algebra | 4 | MS 406 | Complex Analysis | 4 |
| MS 403 | Linear Algebra | 4 | MS 408 | Topology | 4 |
| MS 405 | Real Analysis | 4 | MS 414 | Ordinary Differential Equations | 4 |
| MS 411 | Computer Programming | 4 | MS 416 | Numerical Analysis | 3 |
| MS 421 | Computer Laboratory | 2 | MS 418 | Measure Theory | 3 |
| - | CBCT-I | 3 | MS 424 | Computer Laboratory | 1 |
| | | | - | CBCT -II | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MS 410 | Functional Analysis | 4 | MS 501 | Classical Mechanics | 4 |
| MS 507 | Partial Differential Equations | 4 | MS 503 | Mathematical Programming | 3 |
| MS 511 | Probability | 3 | MS 508 | Mathematical Methods | 4 |
| MS 515 | Project | 3 | - | Elective- II | 4 |
| - | Elective- I | 4 | - | CBCT -IV | 3 |
| - | CBCT-III | 3 | | | |
| Elective to be offered from the following units | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| MS 538 | Theory of Partial Differential Equation | 4 | MS 567 | Continuum Mechanics | 4 |
| MS 539 | Advanced Numerical Analysis | 4 | MS 568 | Theory of Distribution and Sobolev Spaces | 4 |
| MS 540 | Mathematical Methods in Finance | 4 | MS 572 | Operator Theory -II | 4 |
| MS 541 | Fluid Mechanics | 4 | MS 573 | Number Theory-II | 4 |
| MS 542 | Electrodynamics | 4 | MS 574 | Advanced Algebra-II | 4 |
| MS 543 | Relativity | 4 | MS 576 | Quantum Mechanics -II | 4 |
| MS 544 | Operation Research | 4 | MS 577 | Mathematical Modeling-II | 4 |
| MS 545 | Elliptic Curves | 4 | MS 578 | High Energy Astrophysics | 4 |
| MS 546 | Algebraic Number Theory | 4 | MS 579 | Magneto Hydrodynamics and Plasma Physics-II | 4 |
| MS 547 | Numerical Linear Algebra | 4 | MS 580 | Sampling Techniques-II | 4 |
| MS 548 | Mathematical Logic | 4 | MS 581 | Stochastic Processes -II | 4 |
| MS 549 | Graph Theory | 4 | MS 582 | Reliability Theory | 4 |
| MS 550 | Discrete Mathematics | 4 | MS 583 | Advanced Analysis-II | 4 |
| MS 551 | Introduction to Category Theory | 4 | MS 584 | Multivariate Analysis-II | 4 |
| MS 552 | Operator Theory-I | 4 | MS 585 | Fuzzy Sets and Applications-II | 4 |
| MS 553 | Number Theory-I | 4 | MS 586 | Parallel Numerical Algorithms | 4 |
| MS 554 | Advanced Algebra-I | 4 | MS 587 | Finite Element Method | 4 |
| MS 556 | Quantum Mechanics-I | 4 | MS 588 | Applied Matrix Theory | 4 |
| MS 557 | Mathematical Modeling-I | 4 | MS 591 | Computational Fluid Dynamics | 4 |
| MS 558 | General Theory of Relativity | 4 | MS 592 | An Introduction to Fourier Theory | 4 |
| MS 559 | Magneto Hydrodynamics and Plasma | 4 | MS 593 | Wavelets and Applications | 4 |
| MS 560 | Sampling Techniques-I | 4 | MS 594 | Advanced Topology-I | 4 |
| MS 561 | Stochastic Processes-I | 4 | MS 595 | Numerical Solutions of ODE | 4 |
| MS 562 | Statistical Quality Control | 4 | MS 596 | Advanced Topology-II | 4 |
| MS 563 | Advanced Analysis-I | 4 | MS 597 | Numerical Solutions of PDE | 4 |

| | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|--------|--------------------|---|
| MS 564 | Multivariate Analysis-I | 4 | MS 598 | Algebraic Geometry | 4 |
| MS 565 | Fuzzy Sets and Applications-I | 4 | MS 599 | Probability Theory | 4 |
| MS 566 | Fourier Analysis | 4 | | | |

5.6.11 M. Sc. in Molecular Biology and Biotechnology

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|---|--|-----|-----------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BT 401 | Biochemistry | 3 | BT 411 | Immunology | 3 |
| BT 402 | Cell and Developmental Biology | 3 | BT 412 | Microbiology and Industrial Applications | 3 |
| BT 403 | Molecular Biology | 3 | BT 413 | Genetic Engineering | 4 |
| BT 404 | Analytical Techniques | 3 | BT 414 | Genetics | 3 |
| BT 405 | Biostatistics and Computer Applications | 3 | BT 415 | Genomics and Proteomics | 3 |
| BT 406 | Seminar / Journal Club / Assignment | 1 | BT 416 | Seminar / Journal Club / Assignment | 1 |
| BT 407 | Laboratory-I: Biochemistry and Analytical Techniques | 3 | BT 417 | Laboratory-III: Immunology | 2 |
| BT 408 | Laboratory-II: Molecular Biology | 3 | BT 418 | Laboratory-IV: Microbiology | 2 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | BT 419 | Laboratory-V: Genetic Engineering | 2 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BT 420 | Bioprocess Engineering and Technology | 3 | BT 426 | Bioentrepreneurship | 3 |
| BT 421 | Immunotechnology | 2 | BT 427 | Project Work | 12 |
| BT 422 | Molecular Virology | 2 | | | |
| BT 423 | IPR and Biosafety Genetics | 3 | | | |
| BT 424 | Laboratory-VI: Bioprocess Engineering and Technology | 3 | | | |
| BT 425 | Project Proposal Presentation | 1 | | | |
| - | Elective- I | 3 | | | |
| - | Elective- II | 3 | | | |
| Electives Courses offered by the department | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| BT 429 | Microbial Technology | 3 | BT 437 | Environmental Biotechnology | 3 |
| BT 433 | Animal Biotechnology | 3 | BT 439 | Nanobiotechnology | 3 |
| BT 435 | Plant Biotechnology | 3 | | | |

5.6.12 M. Sc. in Physics

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|----------------|---|-----|-----------------|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PH 400 | Physics and Computational Laboratory | 4 | PH 411 | Statistical Physics | 3 |
| PH 408 | Electromagnetic Theory | 3 | PH 412 | Digital Electronics and Microprocessor | 4 |
| PH 416 | Condensed Matter Physics and Material Science-I | 3 | PH 415 | Nuclear Theory and Particle Physics | 3 |
| PH 417 | Advanced Classical Mechanics | 3 | PH 419 | Advanced Mathematical Physics | 3 |

| | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|------------------------|---|------------|
| PH 418 | Quantum Mechanics-I | 3 | PH 455 | Seminar | 2 |
| PH 498 | Physics Laboratory-I | 4 | PH 499 | Physics Laboratory-II | 4 |
| - | CBCT -VII | 3 | - | CBCT -VIII | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PH 500 | Project -I | 5 | PH 553 | Atomic and Molecular Spectroscopy | 3 |
| PH 551 | Advanced Electromagnetic Theory | 3 | PH 599 | Project - II | 10 |
| - | Elective -I | 3 | - | Elective- III | 3 |
| - | Elective- II | 3 | - | Elective - IV | 3 |
| - | CBCT -IX | 3 | | | |
| Electives Courses offered by the Department in Semester III and Semester IV | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PH 510 | Fiber Optics and Optoelectronics | 3 | PH 541 | Plasma and Astrophysics | 3 |
| PH 514 | Superconductivity and Critical Phenomena | 3 | PH 542 | Nanostructures | 3 |
| PH 517 | Physics of Solid State Devices | 3 | PH 543 | Surface Science | 3 |
| PH 519 | Quantum Field Theory | 3 | PH 554 | Soft Condensed Matter Physics | 3 |
| PH 522 | Communication Systems | 3 | PH 555 | Particle Physics-I | 3 |
| PH 524 | Digital Signal Processing | 3 | PH 556 | Particle Physics-II | 3 |
| PH 525 | Microprocessors and Digital Signal Processing Based Systems | 3 | PH 557 | Photonics | 3 |
| PH 532 | Quantum Electrodynamics | 3 | PH 558 | Quantum Electronics | 3 |
| PH 533 | General Theory of Relativity | 3 | PH 560 | Optical Metrology | 3 |
| PH 536 | Basic Astronomy and Astrophysics | 3 | PI 517 | Microwave systems and Antenna Propagation | 3 |
| PH 537 | High Energy and Extragalactic Astrophysics | 3 | PI 542 | Fundamentals of Plasma Physics | 3 |
| PH 538 | Introduction to Cosmology | 3 | PI 543 | Plasma Generation and Diagnostics | 3 |
| PH 539 | Advanced Condensed Matter Physics and Material Science | 3 | PI 546 | Fourier Optics and Holography | 3 |
| | | | PI 559 | Nanophotonics | 3 |

5.6.13 M. Sc. in Nanoscience and Technology

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| NS 400 | Laboratory - I | 5 | NS 402 | Electronics | 3 |
| NS 404 | Basic Polymer Science | 3 | NS 410 | Nanostructures | 3 |
| NS 408 | Condensed Matter Physics | 3 | NS 421 | Statistical Physics | 3 |
| NS 415 | Mathematical Methods | 3 | NS 453 | Atomic and Molecular Spectroscopy | 3 |
| NS 416 | Electrodynamics | 3 | NS 455 | Seminar | 2 |
| NS 418 | Quantum Mechanics - I | 3 | NS 498 | Laboratory - II | 5 |
| - | CBCT | 3 | - | CBCT | 3 |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| NS 500 | Project Work - I | 6 | NS 558 | Nanomagnetism | 3 |
| NS 501 | Surface Science | 3 | NS 559 | Nanophotonics | 3 |
| NS 552 | Quantum Mechanics - II | 3 | NS 599 | Project Work - II | 12 |

| | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| NS 553 | Biophysics and Nanobiotechnology | 3 | | | |
| NS 554 | Computational and Modeling Techniques | 4 | | | |
| - | CBCT | 3 | | | |

5.6.14 M.Tech. in Polymer Science and Technology

| First Semester | | | Second Semester | | |
|--|---|-----|---|--|-----|
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PT 501 | Introduction to Polymer Science | 3 | PT 510 | Processing and Fabrication of Polymers | 3 |
| PT 502 | Industrial Polymers | 3 | PT 511 | Polymer Rheology and Morphology | 3 |
| PT 503 | Polymer Characterization and Analysis | 3 | PT 512 | Rubber Science and Technology | 3 |
| PT 504 | Polymer Reaction Engineering and Reactor Design | 3 | PT 517 | Polymer Processing and Testing Laboratory | 3 |
| PT 505 | Fundamentals of Chemical Engineering | 3 | - | Elective - II | 3 |
| PT 509 | Polymer Synthesis and Analysis Laboratory | 3 | - | Elective - III | 3 |
| - | Elective- I | 3 | - | CBCT-II | 3 |
| - | CBCT-I | 3 | | | |
| Third Semester | | | Fourth Semester | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PT 605 | Project- I | 9 | PT 606 | Project-II | 12 |
| - | Elective- IV | 3 | | | |
| - | CBCT -III | 3 | | | |
| Elective I: Any one from the following group | | | Elective II: Any one from the following group | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PT 506 | Paints and Surface Coating Technology | 3 | PT 513 | Polymer Composites and Blends | 3 |
| PT 507 | Fiber Science and Technology | 3 | PT 514 | Conducting Polymers | 3 |
| PT 508 | Production of Polymer Raw Materials | 3 | | | |
| Elective III: Any one from the following group | | | Elective IV: Any one from the following group | | |
| Course Code | Course Title | Cr. | Course Code | Course Title | Cr. |
| PT 515 | Polymeric Biomaterials | 3 | PT 601 | Environmental Engineering and Polymer Waste Management | 3 |
| PT 516 | Chemical Computation | 3 | PT 602 | High Performance Polymers | 3 |
| | | | PT 603 | Computer Aided Design | 3 |
| | | | PT 604 | Nanomaterials and Nanocomposites | 3 |

5.6.15 Ph. D. Programmes in Sciences

A student admitted to the Ph.D. programme shall be required to complete specified course work prior to the submission of Plan of Research as per the recommendation of the Departmental Research Committee (DRC). Currently a Ph.D. scholar is required to complete courses of minimum 16 credits which also include 4 credits of the Research methodology on the areas of research

and/or areas related to that of research to be carried out by the students (1 credit generally consists of one hour of lecture/ tutorials or two hours of practical in a week). As a step initiated by the University towards implementation of the Choice Based Credit Transfer (CBCT) system, 4 credits out of the stipulated credit requirement should be from another Department. The course work should be completed within the first two semesters. Employed part-time candidates shall be given the option of carrying out the course work during any two of the first three semesters.

[THIS PAGE IS KEPT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

6. CENTRES

| | | |
|------------|---|------------|
| 6.1 | CENTRE FOR OPEN AND DISTANCE LEARNING (CODL) | 128 |
| 6.1.1 | Faculty and Areas of interest | 128 |
| 6.1.2 | Study Centres of CODL | 128 |
| 6.1.3 | Academic Session | 129 |
| 6.1.4 | Academic Programme..... | 129 |
| 6.1.5 | Course | 129 |
| 6.1.6 | Admission..... | 129 |
| 6.1.7 | Degree and Diploma Programmes Offered By CODL..... | 130 |
| 6.2 | TEACHING AND LEARNING CENTRE | 131 |
| 6.2.1 | Faculty and Areas of interest | 131 |

6.1 CENTRE FOR OPEN AND DISTANCE LEARNING (CODL)

The Centre for Open and Distance Learning (CODL) was established in 2011 with the aim of disseminating knowledge and imparting quality education through open and distance learning mode. The Centre offers various post-graduate, undergraduate, diploma and certificate programmes in emerging areas of science, social sciences, management and humanities with flexible system to cater to the needs of the learners who otherwise cannot avail the regular mode of education. The basic focus of the Centre is to prepare human resources of the region and the country by making them skilled and employable.

6.1.1 Faculty and Areas of interest

| Director | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Debabrata Das,* Ph.D. (RGU) | <i>Financial Management, Financial Markets and Development Finance</i> |
| Assistant Professor | | |
| 1. | Sanjib Sahoo,* Ph.D. (T.U) | Indian writing in English, Eco criticism |
| Programme Coordinators | | Programmes |
| 1. | Dr. Uttam Pegu | M.A- Mass Communication |
| 2. | Dr. Amiya Kumar Das | P.G Diploma in Governance and Development |
| 3. | Dr Suryakant Tripathi | P.G Diploma in Functional Hindi |
| 4. | Dr. Anjan Bhuyan | P.G Diploma in Retail Management P.G Diploma in Human Resource Management |
| 5. | Dr. Runumi Das | P.G Diploma Investment Management |
| 6. | Dr. Dipak Nath Dr. (Ms.) Nirmali Gogoi | P.G Diploma in Environmental Management |
| 7. | Dr. S. Dutta Dr. S. Sen | M.A/ M. Sc in Mathematics |
| 8. | Dr. S. Mahapatra | PG Diploma in Renewable Energy & Energy Management (REEM) |

* Recognized Supervisor

LEGENDS: RGU-Rajiv Gandhi University Arunachal Pradesh, TU- Tezpur University

6.1.2 Study Centres of CODL

(A) (A) Tezpur (Tezpur University)

Napaam, Sonitpur - 784028
Contact: 03712 - 275350/51/57

(B) (B) Guwahati

B. Barooah College, Ulubari, Guwahati—781007
Contact: 98599-77157

(C) (C) Dibrugarh

DHSK College, Dibrugarh—786001
Contact: 99544-81785

6.1.3 Academic Session

The Academic Session for the programmes under Distance Education commence twice a year usually in January and July, respectively. All the programmes under the Centre of Open and Distance Learning (CODL) may not be offered in each of the sessions.

6.1.4 Academic Programme

An Academic Programme, or simply, a Programme shall consist of a set of Courses. Completion of the set of courses by a learner prescribed for a programme shall lead to the award of a Degree or a Diploma to the learner concerned.

6.1.5 Course

A course is a unit of instructions or segments of a subject area under any discipline. Each programme shall consist of a set of courses.

6.1.6 Admission

- (A) **Admission notice:** Notice for admission into the different academic programmes of the open and distance learning programmes of the University shall be issued by the Director, Centre for Open and Distance Learning through newspaper and other relevant media at least two months ahead of the date fixed for the commencement of the academic year. The same shall also be put up in the official website http://www.tezu.ernet.in/tu_codl
- (B) **Admission procedure:** The applications for admission in prescribed forms only, duly filled in and completed in all respects, must be submitted on or before the last date specified for the purpose.
- (C) **Minimum admission requirement for various degree/diploma programmes:** Based on the suggestions of the Academic Council and recommendation of the Board of Management, the qualification for admission into various degree/diploma programmes of the University shall be notified from time to time. The changes shall be incorporated in the Prospectus.
- (D) **Simultaneous enrolment in programmes of CODL:** A learner already enrolled for a programme at the CODL may, if she/he so desires, apply for enrolment into a different programme provided she/he possesses the requisite qualification. However, CODL will not be responsible if examination and timings of two different courses coincides.
- (E) **Reservation of Seats:** Wherever applicable the relevant Govt. of India rules on reservation shall be adhered to.
- (F) **Screening and selection of candidates for admission to different degree/diploma programmes and Admission:** Candidates for some of the programmes may be required to take an eligibility entrance test on the notified dates. Other eligible candidates will be required to get themselves admitted on the notified dates by paying the prescribed fees.
- (G) **Fees:** The fees and other charges payable by the candidates shall be decided by the Academic Council from time to time and incorporated in the Prospectus.

6.1.7 Degree and Diploma Programmes Offered By CODL

| Sl. No. | Programme and code | Eligibility | Department and School | Fees in Rupees | Duration (Number of semesters) | |
|---------|---|--|--|----------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| | | | | | Min | Max |
| 1 | M.A. in Mass Communication | Bachelor's degree in any discipline | Mass Communication and Journalism (School of Humanities and Social Sciences) | 12,500/- | 4 | 8 |
| 2 | M. Sc in Mathematics | Bachelor's degree with Mathematics major/ honours in Mathematics Or Bachelor's degree in mathematics as one of the main subjects | Mathematical Science. (School of Science and Technology) | 11,000/- | 4 | 8 |
| 3 | P.G Diploma in Governance and Development | Bachelor's degree in any discipline | Sociology (School of Humanities and Social Sciences) | 6,800/- | 2 | 4 |
| 4 | P.G Diploma in Functional Hindi | Bachelor's degree in any discipline | Hindi (School of Humanities and Social Sciences) | 6,800/- | 2 | 4 |
| 5 | P.G Diploma in Retail Management | Bachelor's degree in any discipline | Business Administration (School of Management Sciences) | 7,500/- | 2 | 4 |
| 6 | P.G Diploma Investment Management | Bachelor's degree in any discipline | Business Administration (School of Management Sciences) | 7,500/- | 2 | 4 |
| 7 | P.G Diploma in Human Resource Management | Bachelor's degree in any discipline | Business Administration (School of Management Sciences) | 7,500/- | 2 | 4 |

CODL is planning to start M.A. programmes in Assamese, English, Sociology, Education and Hindi in near future. All the Degrees and Diplomas programmes offered by CODL are permitted and recognized by University Grants Commission, New Delhi.

6.2 TEACHING AND LEARNING CENTRE

In line with the National Policy on Education (NPE) 1996, the Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya National Mission on Teachers and Teaching (PMMMNMTT) made a focused reference to the crucial dependence of quality ensured delivery of education. In order to meet the teaching and learning needs of North East India in specific and India in general, Tezpur University set up a distinct teaching learning centre in its campus with the financial support of MHRD under the PMMMNMTT Scheme. Teaching learning centre, Tezpur University, Tezpur Assam was formally inaugurated on January 28, 2016. The centre envisions developing and promoting responsive and relevant teaching-learning system for higher education communities and contributing to excellence in teaching and learning as an innovative and resourceful centre with committed and professional staff through reflective research-based practice and the optimal use of technology.

6.2.1 Faculty and Areas of interest

| Professor | |
|--|---|
| Prasanta Kumar Das,* Ph.D. (GU) – Dean- HSS | <i>American Literature, Indian Writing in English</i> |
| Assistant Professor | |
| 1. Swapnarani Bora Ph.D. (DU) | Language and Folklore, Sociolinguistics |
| 2. Iqbal Hussain Ahmed, M.Phil. (DU^) | Formal Logic, Moral Philosophy |

*** Recognized Supervisor**

LEGENDS: GU-Guwahati University, HSS- Humanities and Social Sciences, DU- Dibrugarh University, DU^- Delhi University.

[THIS PAGE IS KEPT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

ANNEXURE I: ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| I.1 | School of Engineering | 134 |
| I.1.1 | Eligibility Criteria of B.Tech./B.Voc. Programmes..... | 134 |
| I.1.2 | Eligibility Criteria of M.Tech./M.C.A. Programmes..... | 135 |
| I.1.3 | Eligibility Criteria of Ph.D. Programmes..... | 136 |
| I.1.4 | Durations of the Programmes | 137 |
| I.2 | School of Humanities and Social Sciences | 138 |
| I.2.1 | Eligibility Criteria of Certificate Programmes..... | 138 |
| I.2.2 | Eligibility Criteria of Integrated B.A.B.Ed./Integrated M.A. Programmes | 138 |
| I.2.3 | Eligibility Criteria of PG Diploma Programmes | 138 |
| I.2.4 | Eligibility Criteria of B.Ed./M.A. Programmes..... | 139 |
| I.2.5 | Eligibility Criteria of Ph.D Programmes..... | 140 |
| I.2.6 | Durations of the Programmes | 140 |
| I.3 | School of Management Sciences | 141 |
| I.4 | School of Sciences | 142 |
| I.4.1 | Eligibility Criteria of Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed./Integrated M.Sc. Programmes..... | 142 |
| I.4.2 | Eligibility Criteria of M.Sc./M.Tech. Programmes..... | 143 |
| I.4.3 | Eligibility Criteria of Ph.D. Programmes..... | 144 |
| I.4.4 | Duration of the Programmes..... | 145 |

I.1 School of Engineering

I.1.1 Eligibility Criteria of B.Tech./B.Voc. Programmes

| Programme | Specialization | Department | Tentative Intake | | Eligibility Criteria |
|-----------------------|---|---|------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | Normal | SSS [§] | |
| B. Tech. [†] | Civil Engineering | Civil Engineering | 50 | 4 | (1) Language, (2) Physics, (3) Mathematics (4) Any one of (Chemistry, Biology, Biotech, Technical vocational subjects), (5) Any other subject with at least 45% (40% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) marks in above subjects taken together in 10+2 Examination |
| | Computer Science & Engineering | Computer Science & Engineering | 52 | 4 | |
| | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Electronics and Communication Engineering | 52 | 4 | |
| | Electrical Engineering | Electrical Engineering | 30 | - | |
| | Food Engineering & Technology | Food Engineering & Technology | 30 | 4 | |
| | Mechanical Engineering | Mechanical Engineering | 52 | 4 | |
| B.Voc | Renewable Energy Management | Energy | 50 | - | 10+2 Examination (Science) with 50% marks or equivalent grade in aggregate or NSQF level 4 certificate |
| | Food Processing | Food Engineering & Technology | 50 | - | |

[§] Self Supported Scheme

[†] Admission to all the B. Tech. programmes shall be made through the **JEE Main 2017** conducted by CBSE.

I.1.2 Eligibility Criteria of M.Tech./M.C.A. Programmes

| Programme | Specialization | Department | Tentative Intake | | Eligibility Criteria |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------|---|
| | | | Normal | SSS [§] | |
| M. Tech. | Information Technology | Computer Science & Engineering | GATE 18 TUEE 10* | - | B.E. / B.Tech. degree in any discipline or MCA or its equivalent or M.Sc. in Computer Science / IT / Electronics / Mathematics / Statistics / Physics with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate |
| | Electronics Design and Technology | Electronics and Communication Engineering | GATE 18 TUEE 10* | 2 | B.E./B.Tech./AMIE/AMIETE in Electronics/ Electrical/ Instrumentation Engineering or M.Sc. in Electronics/Instrumentation/Physics (Electronics as specialization)/ AMIETE with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate |
| | Bioelectronics | Electronics and Communication Engineering | GATE 12 TUEE 3* | 3 | B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering/ Instrumentation/Chemical Engineering/ Computer Science and Engineering/Electrical Engineering/Biomedical Engineering/ Bioengineering/Neuro Engineering/ Genetic Engineering/ Biotechnology or M.Sc. in Biotechnology/ Biochemistry /Chemistry/Polymer Science/Physics/ Electronics/ Nano Science and Technology/ Instrumentation or MBBS with at least 50% marks in aggregate |
| | Energy Technology | Energy | GATE 18 TUEE 10* | - | B.E./ B.Tech. / AMIE in Mechanical /Electrical / Electronics / Instrumentation / Chemical /Agricultural Engineering / Energy Engineering or M.Sc. in Physics/ Chemistry with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate |
| | Food Engineering and Technology | Food Engineering & Technology | GATE 15** TUEE 03 | - | i) B.E. /B. Tech. degree in Food Engg./ Food Process Engg./ Food Technology/ Agricultural Engg./ Mechanical Engg./ Chemical Engg/ Biotechnology or related fields with a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate. (The B. Tech./ B.E. programme completed by the candidate should satisfy the AICTE requirements). ii) 2 years M.Sc. in Food Technology/Food Processing Technology with a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate (50% in Mathematics in 10+2 level is compulsory. However, it is exempted if the candidate has passed mathematics in programme(s) prescribed as qualification.) |
| | Mechanical Engineering | Mechanical Engineering | GATE 15 TUEE 03 | - | BE/B.Tech. or equivalent Bachelor's degree in Mechanical, Production, Aerospace, Aeronautical, Metallurgy, Civil, or in any other relevant Engineering discipline. |
| M.C.A. | | Computer Science & Engineering | 45 | - | Bachelor's degree in any discipline with a minimum of 50% marks in major / honours subject or 55% marks in aggregate for those candidates having no major/honours. Passed in Mathematics at 10+2 Examination |

[§] Self Supported Scheme

** Any seat remaining vacant after accommodating candidates with valid GATE score will be filled based on TUEE 2017 merit list. If the candidate claims admission based on a valid

GATE score, the following criteria will be used:

- i) For GATE holder with food technology as one of the optional subjects: 100% weightage for GATE Score
- ii) For GATE holder without food technology as one of the optional subject: GATE Score (70% weightage) + TUEE marks (30% weightage)

I.1.3 Eligibility Criteria of Ph.D. Programmes

| Programme | Department | Eligibility Criteria |
|-----------|---|---|
| Ph.D. | Civil Engineering | M.E./M.Tech. /M.Sc.(Engg) in Civil Engg. or allied areas or M.Sc. in relevant discipline with minimum 70% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA. B.E. / B.Tech with 80% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA with a valid GATE Score . |
| | Computer Science & Engineering | M.Tech. in Computer Science/ I.T./ Electronics. M.Sc. in Computer Science/ I.T. MCA B.E./B.Tech. with 80% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA with valid GATE Score. |
| | Electronics and Communication Engineering | M.E. / M.Tech. / M.Sc. Engg. / M.S. in Electronics/ Communication/ Electronics Design/ Electrical/ Instrumentation/ Control/ Microwave/ Biomedical/Bioelectronics/ Bio-Technology/ Computer Science/ Information Technology. M.Sc. in Electronics/ Physics/ Applied Mathematics. MCA with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in Bachelor degree, MBBS with MD/ MS degree. B.E. / B.Tech. with 80% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA with valid GATE score. |
| | Energy | M.Sc. / M.E. / M.Tech. degree in Energy Technology/ Energy Management/Energy related Engineering and Technology/ Physics/ Chemistry/Agriculture Allied subjects. |
| | Food Engineering & Technology | M.Sc. / M.Tech. / M.E. in Food Technology/Food Processing Technology/ Food Science and Technology / Food and Nutrition / Microbiology / Food Microbiology / Biochemistry / Chemistry / Biotechnology/ Food Engineering/ Applied Microbiology/ Dairy Engineering/ Food Biotechnology Engineering. B.E. / B.Tech. with an aggregate of at least 80% marks or equivalent CGPA. |
| | Mechanical Engineering | M.E. / M.Tech. / M.Sc. (Engg.) in Mechanical Engg. or allied areas. B.E. / B.Tech with 80% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA with a valid GATE Score. |

I.1.4 Durations of the Programmes

| Programme | Duration (in number of semesters) | |
|-----------|---|---|
| | Minimum | Maximum |
| B.Tech. | 8 | 12 |
| B.Voc. | 6 | 6 |
| M.Tech. | 4 | 8 |
| M.C.A. | 6 | 10 |
| Ph.D. | Full time: 6 semesters, Full time (with M.Phil./ M.Tech./ Tezpur University faculty members: 4 semesters, others: 6 semesters | Full time: 8 semesters, Full time (with M.Phil./ M.Tech./Tezpur University faculty members: 8 semesters, others: 10 semesters |

I.2 School of Humanities and Social Sciences

I.2.1 Eligibility Criteria of Certificate Programmes

| Programme | Specialization | Department /Centre | Tentative Intake | | Eligibility Criteria |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| | | | Normal | SSS | |
| Certificate Course | Chinese | English and Foreign Languages | 39 | 0 | 10+2 with 45% of marks in aggregate. |
| | Technical writing [¥] | Centre for Inclusive Development | | | |

[¥] Admission is through concerned Department

I.2.2 Eligibility Criteria of Integrated B.A.B.Ed./Integrated M.A. Programmes

| Programme | Specialization | Department | Tentative Intake | | Eligibility Criteria |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| | | | Normal | SSS [§] | |
| Integrated B.A. B.Ed | Major in English | English and Foreign Languages | 10 | 2 | First Division in the 10+2 Examinations |
| Integrated M.A. | English | English and Foreign Languages | 20 | 2 | First Division in the 10+2 Examinations |

[§] Self Supported Scheme

I.2.3 Eligibility Criteria of PG Diploma Programmes

| Programme | Specialization | Department /Centre | Tentative Intake | | Eligibility Criteria |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | Normal | SSS [§] | |
| P.G. Diploma | Child Rights and Governance | Centre for Inclusive Development | 20 | 1 | Bachelor's Degree in any discipline |
| | Women's Studies | Chandraprabha Saikiani Centre for Women's Studies | 20 | - | |
| | Translation | Hindi | 23 | - | BA with Hindi Major/ Honours; B. A. with Elective Hindi; B.A./B.Com/B. Sc with Praveen/ Sahityratna. Candidates not having Major/Honours must have at least 50 % marks in aggregate. |

[§] Self Supported Scheme

I.2.4 Eligibility Criteria of B.Ed./M.A. Programmes

| Programme | Specialization | Department /Centre | Tentative Intake | | Eligibility Criteria |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | Normal | SSS [§] | |
| B.Ed. | Education | Education | 50 | ---- | Minimum 55% marks in B.A./B.Sc./B.Tech./B.E. |
| M.A. | Cultural Studies | Cultural Studies | 46 | 3 | Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with at least second class in Major subject. Candidates having no major / honours, must have a minimum of 45% marks |
| | Education | Education | 30 | 5 | Bachelor's Degree with at least 45% marks |
| | English | English and Foreign Languages | 50 | 2 | Bachelor's degree with at least 45% marks in major/honours in English. Candidates not having major/honours must have at least 50% marks in aggregate as well as in English |
| | Linguistics and Endangered Languages | English and Foreign Languages | 20 | 0 | Bachelor's degree in any discipline with 45% marks in Major or 50% marks without Major. |
| | Linguistics and Language Technology | English and Foreign Languages | 20 | 2 | (1)B. A. with honours in Linguistics/English/any allied subject with a minimum of 45% marks, or (2)B.A. with a minimum of 50% of aggregate marks. |
| | Hindi | Hindi | 25 | 2 | Bachelor's Degree with Major/ Honours in Hindi from a recognised University or Bachelor's degree with Hindi as an elective subject having at least 50% of marks in aggregate. |
| | Mass Communication and Journalism | Mass Communication and Journalism | 35 | 2 | Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with at least 45% marks in Major/ Honours. Candidates not having Major/ Honours must have at least 50 % marks in aggregate. |
| | Communication for Development | Mass Communication and Journalism | 12 | 2 | Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with at least 55% marks with or without Major/Honours. |
| | Social Work | Social Work | 15 | 0 | Graduate in any discipline with 45% marks in Major. |
| | Sociology | Sociology | 30 | 5 | Bachelor's Degree with at least 45% marks in Sociology major/honours or in any subject offered as major/honours. Candidates not having major/honours must have 50% marks in aggregate. |

[§] Self Supported Scheme

I.2.5 Eligibility Criteria of Ph.D Programmes

| Programme | Specialization | Department | Eligibility Criteria |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Ph.D. ^φ | Education | Education | Post Graduate in Education or in any allied discipline/ subjects with 55% marks. |
| | English Language teaching/Linguistics/Literature | English and Foreign Languages | M.A. in English (specialization may be in Literature, English Language Teaching or Linguistics); M.A. in Linguistics |
| | Hindi | Hindi | M.A. in Hindi |
| | Mass Communication and Journalism | Mass Communication and Journalism | M.A. in Mass Communication, Mass Communication & Journalism/Communication. Master of mass Communication (MMC). Master of Journalism & Mass Communication (MJMC). Master of Science in Communication (M.S. Communication). M.Sc. Communication. Master of Journalism. |
| | Sociology | Sociology | Post -Graduation in Sociology / Cultural Studies/Anthropology (with specialization in Social Anthropology)/Economics/History/Political Science / Philosophy / Mass Communication /English/ Law / Management/ Social Work. |

I.2.6 Durations of the Programmes

| Programme | Duration (in number of semesters) | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| | Minimum | Maximum |
| Certificate Course | 2 | 4 |
| Integrated B.A. B.Ed | 8 | 12 |
| Integrated M.A. | 10 | 14 |
| P.G. Diploma | 2 | 4 |
| B.Ed. | 4 | 8 |
| M.A. | 4 | 8 |
| Ph.D. | Full time: 6 semesters, Full time (with M.Phil./ M.Tech./ Tezpur University faculty members): 4 semesters, others: 6 semesters. | Full time: 8 semesters, Full time (with M.Phil./ M.Tech./Tezpur University faculty members): 8 semesters, others: 10 semesters. |

I.3 School of Management Sciences

| Programme | Department | Duration (Semesters) | | Tentative Intake | | Eligibility Criteria |
|--------------------|-------------------------|--|--|------------------|------------------|---|
| | | Min. | Max. | Normal | SSS [§] | |
| Integrated M. Com. | Commerce | 10 | 14 | 30 | 2 | Minimum 60% aggregate marks in 10+2 Examination |
| M. Com. | Commerce | 4 | 8 | 11 | 2 | B. Com. with minimum of 50% marks in major/honours. Mathematics at degree level is desirable. |
| M.B.A.* | Business Administration | 4 | 8 | 46 | 4 | Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with a minimum of 50% marks in major/honours subject or in aggregate. (Admission Process of 2017 is already over) |
| M.T.T.M. | Business Administration | 4 | 8 | 15 | 2 | Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with at least 45% marks in major/honours. Candidates not having major/honours must have 50% marks in aggregates |
| Ph. D. | Business Administration | Full time: 6 semesters, Full time (with M.Phil./ M.Tech./Tezpur University faculty members: 4 semesters, others: 6 semesters | Full time: 8 semesters, Full time (with M.Phil./ M.Tech./Tezpur University faculty members: 8 semesters, others: 10 semesters | | | M.B.A., M.Com., M.A. / M.Sc. in Economics, M.A. in Psychology/ Sociology/Social Work/Cultural Studies, MCA, M.T.M. / M.T.A. FCA/ FCS/ FICWA |

[§] Self Supported Scheme

*Admission to the M.B.A. programme shall be made on the basis of CAT 2016 and MAT (December 2016) score.

I.4 School of Sciences

I.4.1 Eligibility Criteria of Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed./Integrated M.Sc. Programmes

| Programme | Specialization | Department | Tentative Intake | | Eligibility Criteria |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | Normal | SSS [§] | |
| Integrated B.Sc. B.Ed | Chemistry | Chemical Sciences | 10 | 1 | First division in 10+2 Examination (Science) |
| | Mathematics | Mathematical Sciences | 10 | 1 | |
| | Physics | Physics | 10 | 1 | |
| Integrated M.Sc. | Chemistry | Chemical Sciences | 20 | 1 | Minimum 60% aggregate marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics at 10+2 and pass mark in English. |
| | Mathematics | Mathematical Sciences | 20 | 1 | Minimum 60% aggregate marks in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry/Statistics in 10+2 Examination and pass mark in English. |
| | Bioscience & Informatics | Molecular Biology and Biotechnology | 20 | 1 | Minimum 60% aggregate marks in Biology, Chemistry, Physics and/or Mathematics subjects in 10+2 Examination and pass mark in English. |
| | Physics | Physics | 20 | 1 | Minimum 60% aggregate marks in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry in 10+2 Examination and pass mark in English |

[§] Self Supported Scheme

I.4.2 Eligibility Criteria of M.Sc./M.Tech. Programmes

| Programme | Specialization | Department | Tentative Intake | | Eligibility Criteria |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | | | Normal | SSS [§] | |
| M.Sc. | Chemistry | Chemical Sciences | 20 | 1 | Bachelor's degree with major/ honours in Chemistry subject with a minimum of 45% marks and having Physics and Mathematics as subsidiary subjects |
| | Environmental Science | Environmental Science | 30 | 2 | B.Sc. in Physical/Biological/ Earth and Environmental Sciences as major/ honours with minimum of 50% marks. Candidates not having major/honours must have at least 55% marks in aggregate. Or, B.Sc. (Agri.) with at least 6.0 CGPA in 10 point scale or equivalent. Or Bachelor's degree in Engineering /Medicine with 55% marks or equivalent grade points. |
| | Mathematics | Mathematics | 42 | 1 | Bachelor's degree with a minimum of 45% marks in major/honours, either Mathematics or Statistics. Candidates with Statistics major/honours must have Mathematics as subsidiary course with a minimum of 50% marks. Candidates not having major/honours must have 50% marks in aggregate as well as in Mathematics. |
| | Molecular Biology and Biotechnology | Molecular Biology and Biotechnology | 30* | - | Bachelor's degree in Physical, Biological, Agricultural, Veterinary, Fishery Sciences, Pharmacy, Engineering/ Technology, four years B.S. programme (Physician Assistant course) or Medicine, MBBS or BDS with a minimum 55% marks in major/honours or aggregate. Those who have passed the qualifying examination before 2 years from the date of announcement of admission are not eligible. |
| | Physics | Physics | 20 | 1 | B.Sc. with minimum of 50% marks in major/honours in Physics having Mathematics as one of the subsidiary subjects. Candidate not having major/honours must have 55% marks in aggregate and in Physics |
| | Nanoscience and Technology | Physics | 20 | 1 | (i) Bachelor's degree with 50% marks in Physics as major/honours subjects and Chemistry, Biology/Mathematics as allied subjects Or, (ii) Bachelor's Degree with 50% marks in Chemistry as major/honours subject with Physics, Biology/ Mathematics as allied subjects or, (iii) Bachelor's with 50% marks in Biology as major/honours subject with Physics, Chemistry/ Mathematics as allied subjects. Candidates having no major/honours must have minimum 55% marks in aggregate |
| M.Tech. | Polymer Science and Technology | Chemical Sciences | 10 [#] | 1 | B.Tech./B.E. in Polymer Science and Technology/ Fiber Science and Technology/ Textile Technology/ Plastic Technology/ Chemical Engineering; Master of Science in any discipline from a recognized Institutions with 50% marks or equivalent grade or having Chemistry as one of the subject in the Bachelor Degree. |

[§] Self Supported Scheme

* 10 seats will be filled up through TUEE 2017 and 20 seats will be filled up through "All India Combined Entrance Test" conducted by the Jawaharlal Nehru

University, New Delhi under the sponsorship of the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi (eligibility as decided by DBT, Government of India from time to time).

Candidates admitted to M.Tech. in Polymer Science and Technology with valid GATE Scores are entitled to get scholarships from AICTE.

I.4.3 Eligibility Criteria of Ph.D. Programmes

| Programme | Department | Eligibility Criteria |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Ph.D. | Chemical Sciences | M.Sc. in all branches of Chemical Science/ Physics/Nanoscience/ Material Science/ Biotechnology/ Biochemistry/ Bioinformatics/ Environmental Science. M.E./M.Tech. in allied subjects (Chemical Engineering/ Polymer Technology/ Material Sciences/ Environmental Engineering etc.); B.Tech. in Chemical Engineering/ Polymer Technology/ Material Sciences/ Environmental Engineering, etc. with 80% marks in aggregate or equivalent grade. |
| | Environmental Science | Masters in any Science/ Applied Science / Engineering discipline with at least 55% marks or equivalent CGPA. At Bachelor's level the candidate must have attended Science / Technology programme. |
| | Mathematical Sciences | M.A. / M.Sc. in Mathematics/ Statistics/ Physics/ Computational Seismology/ Economics with requisite background in Mathematics. |
| | Molecular Biology and Biotechnology | Masters in any branches of Life Sciences/ Physical Sciences/ Chemical Sciences/ Mathematical Sciences/ Agricultural Sciences / Veterinary or Engineering Sciences / Medical Sciences or in any allied field. B. Tech./ B. E. degree with 80% marks in CGPA (with GATE score > 90.00 percentile) in Chemical Engineering/ Chemical Sciences/ Bioinformatics or any allied field. MBBS or BVSc. degree with at least 60% marks or equivalent CGPA. Apart from the above, candidates having consistently good academic record will be preferred. |
| | Physics | M.Sc. in Physics/ Electronics/ Geophysics/ Material Science/ Applied Mathematics/ Nanoscience and Technology/ Biotechnology/ Environmental Science and Chemical Science. M.Phil., M.Tech. in Solid State Material/ Material Science/ Electronics/Energy/ Nanoscience and Technology/ Biotechnology/ Environmental Science and Chemical Sciences. B.Tech. in Engineering Physics with 80% marks in aggregate or equivalent CGPA. |

I.4.4 Duration of the Programmes

| Programme | Duration (in number of semesters) | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| | Minimum | Maximum |
| Integrated B.Sc. B.Ed | 8 | 12 |
| Integrated M.Sc. | 10 | 14 |
| M.Sc. | 4 | 8 |
| M.Tech. | 4 | 8 |
| Ph.D. | Full time: 6 semesters, Full time (with M.Phil./ M.Tech./ Tezpur University faculty members): 4 semesters, others: 6 semesters. | Full time: 8 semesters, Full time (with M.Phil./ M.Tech./Tezpur University faculty members): 8 semesters, others: 10 semesters. |

[THIS PAGE IS KEPT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

ANNEXURE II: FEE STRUCTURE

| | | |
|-------------|--|------------|
| II.A | Semester-Wise Fee (Normal) for the Students to be Admitted in 2017..... | 148 |
| II.B | Semester-Wise Fee (under Sss) for the Students to be Admitted in 2017 | 149 |
| II.C | Fee Structure for Ph.D. Programmes..... | 150 |

II.A Semester-wise Fee (Normal) for the students to be admitted in 2017

| Programmes | 1st Sem | 2nd Sem | 3rd Sem | 4th Sem | 5th Sem | 6th Sem | 7th Sem | 8th Sem | 9th Sem | 10 th Sem | Refundable |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|------------|
| Integrated M.Com | 18303/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 6500/- |
| Integrated M.A. | 18303/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 6500/- |
| Integrated M.Sc. | 20803/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 6500/- |
| Integrated B.A.B.Ed. | 18303/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | - | - | 6500/- |
| Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed. | 20803/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | - | - | 6500/- |
| B.Tech. | 32303/- | 24003/- | 24003/- | 24003/- | 24003/- | 24003/- | 24003/- | 24003/- | | | 6500/- |
| B. Voc. | 20803/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | 12503/- | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| M.C.A | 23803/- | 15503/- | 15503/- | 15503/- | 15503/- | 15503/- | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| Two Year B.Ed. | 19803/- | 11503/- | 11503/- | 11503/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| M.A. | 18303/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| M. Com. | 18303/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | 10003/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| M. Sc. | 19003/- | 10703/- | 10703/- | 10703/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| M. Tech. | 27803/- | 19503/- | 19503/- | 19503/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| M.A. in MCJ | 28803/- | 19503/- | 19503/- | 19503/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| Master of Tourism and Travel Management | 22803/- | 14503/- | 14503/- | 14503/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| Certificate in Chinese | 16603/- | 8803/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| P.G. Diploma in Translation (Hindi) | 16803/- | 9003/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| P. G. Diploma in Women's Studies | 22803/- | 14503/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| P. G. Diploma in Child Rights & Governance | 22803/- | 14503/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |

NOTE: Candidates of the following Programmes will be required to pay an additional fee of Rs.1200/- per semester on account of consumables:

1. B. Tech. in Food Engineering and Technology
2. Integrated M.Sc./Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed. in Chemistry and Bioscience and Bioinformatics Programmes
3. M. Sc. in Chemistry
4. M. Sc. in Molecular Biology and Biotechnology
5. M. Sc. in Nanoscience and Technology
6. M. Sc. in Environmental Science
7. M. Tech. in Food Engineering and Technology
8. M. Tech. in Energy Technology
9. M. Tech. in Polymer Science and Technology

II.B Semester-wise Fee (under SSS) for the students to be admitted in 2017

| Programmes | 1st Sem | 2nd Sem | 3rd Sem | 4th Sem | 5th Sem | 6th Sem | 7th Sem | 8th Sem | 9th Sem | 10 th Sem | Refundable |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|------------|
| Integrated M. Com. | 32753/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 6500/- |
| Integrated M.A. | 32753/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 6500/- |
| Integrated M.Sc. | 46253/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 6500/- |
| Integrated B.A.B.Ed. | 32753/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | - | - | 6500/- |
| Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed. | 46753/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | - | - | 6500/- |
| B.Tech. | 82503/- | 73603/- | 73603/- | 73603/- | 73603/- | 73603/- | 73603/- | 73603/- | - | - | 6500/- |
| B. Voc. | 46253/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | 37353/- | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| M. C.A | 39253/- | 30353/- | 30353/- | 30353/- | 30353/- | 30353/- | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| M. A. | 32753/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| M. Com. | 32753/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | 23853/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| M. Sc. | 35253/- | 26353/- | 26353/- | 26353/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| M. Tech. | 39253/- | 30353/- | 30353/- | 30353/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| M. A. in MCJ | 59003/- | 49103/- | 49103/- | 49103/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| Master of Tourism and Travel Management | 37753/- | 28853/- | 28853/- | 28853/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| Certificate in Chinese | 26753/- | 18353/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| P. G. Diploma in Women's Studies | 37753/- | 28853/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |
| P. G. Diploma in Child Rights and Governance | 37753/- | 28853/- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6500/- |

NOTE: Candidates of the following programmes will be required to pay an additional fee of Rs. 6000/- per semester on account of consumables:

1. B. Tech. in Food Engineering and Technology
2. Integrated M.Sc./Integrated B.Sc.B.Ed. in Chemistry and Bioscience and Bioinformatics Programmes
3. M. Sc. in Chemistry
4. M. Sc. in Molecular Biology and Biotechnology
5. M. Sc. in Nanoscience and Technology
6. M. Sc. in Environmental Science
7. M. Tech. in Food Engineering and Technology
8. M. Tech. in Energy Technology
9. M. Tech. in Polymer Science and Technology

I.I.C Fee Structure for Ph.D. Programmes

| Particular Fee | Mode | Ph.D. Full time | Ph.D. (Part Time/Spon.) |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Admission | Once on admission | 500/- | 500/- |
| Registration | Once on admission | 150/- | 150/- |
| Identity card | Once on admission | 50/- | 50/- |
| Convocation | Once on admission | 500/- | 500/- |
| Provisional Certificate | Once on admission | 100/- | 100/- |
| Alumni Association | Once on admission | 500/- | 500/- |
| Caution Deposit (Library and Laboratory) | Once on admission | 2000/- | 2000/- |
| Hostel Caution Deposit | Once on admission | 3000/- | 3000/- |
| Hostel Mess Advance | Once on admission in case of Hostel boarder | 1500/- | 1500/- |
| Hostel admission/re-admission (Single seater for Ph.D. students) | Per semester in case of Hostel boarder | 3000/- | 3000/- |
| Enrollment | Per semester (<i>w.e.f. 2nd sem. Onward</i>) | 500/- | 500/- |
| Tuition | Per semester | 1500/- | 2000/- |
| Library | Per semester | 350/- | 350/- |
| Students' Activity | Per semester | 500/- | 500/- |
| Medical | Per Semester | 250/- | 250/- |
| Transport | Per semester | 1000/- | 1000/- |
| Laboratory (including computer usage) | Per semester | 1000/- | 1000/- |
| Research Fee | Per semester | 3000/- | 4000/- |
| Infrastructure and Amenity | Per semester | 1000/- | 1000/- |
| Fan, Electricity and Water charge | Per semester | 300/- | 300/- |
| Students' Welfare Fund | Per semester | 150/- | 150/- |
| Development Fund | Per semester | 1500/- | 1500/- |
| Thesis Examination Fee | At the time of submission of thesis | 5000/- | 5000/- |
| Consumable Charge (Additional fee for the students of the Depts. of Chem. Sc., MBBT, Physics, Environmental. Sc. and FET) | Per semester | 2000/- | 2000/- |
| ** Health Insurance | Per annum (Students above 35 yrs. of age are not covered in this scheme) | 406/- | 406/- |

* Candidates admitted to the Ph.D. programme in the Departments of Chemical Sciences, Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Physics, Environmental Science and Food Engineering and Technology will be required to pay an additional fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two thousands) per semester on account of consumables .

Note: SC/ST students are exempted from paying hostel seat rent.

ANNEXURE III: CONTACT DETAILS

For any query related to the admission to an Academic Programme in 2017, the concern Department/Centre may be contacted on the following contact number/E-mail ID:

| Department/Office | Office Number (Code-03712)* | Mobile Number** (HoD) | E-mail ID |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Business Administration | 275000 | 94353-80862 | hod_ba@tezu.ernet.in |
| Centre for Inclusive Development | 273252 | 99544-49475 | rkdoley@tezu.ernet.in |
| Centre for Open and Distance Learning | 275350 | | codl@tezu.ernet.in |
| Chandraprabha Saikiani Centre for Women's Studies | 273235 | 98542-64780 | wsctu@tezu.ernet.in |
| Chemical Sciences | 275050 | 94351-81464 | hod_chem@tezu.ernet.in |
| Civil Engineering | 275950 | 98640-60200 | hod_civil@tezu.ernet.in |
| Commerce | 273290 | 94350-81446 | hod_com@tezu.ernet.in |
| Computer Science and Engineering | 275100 | 94350-84063 | hod_cse@tezu.ernet.in |
| Cultural Studies | 275150 | 99544-49460 | hod_cul@tezu.ernet.in |
| Education | 275650 | 70762-96461 | hod_edu@tezu.ernet.in |
| Electrical Engineering | 275256 | 99547-07774 | jitend@tezu.ernet.in |
| Electronics and Communication Engineering | 275250 | 94353-81270 | hod_ece@tezu.ernet.in |
| Energy | 275300 | 94353-80921 | hod_ene@tezu.ernet.in |
| English and Foreign Languages | 275200 | 94350-82112 | hod_efl@tezu.ernet.in |
| Environmental Science | 275600 | 94354-90582 | hod_env@tezu.ernet.in |
| Food Engineering and Technology | 275700 | 94351-81352 | hod_fet@tezu.ernet.in |
| Hindi | 275750 | 94351-85346 | hod_hin@tezu.ernet.in |
| Mass Communication and Journalism | 275450 | 98640-72390 | hod_mcyj@tezu.ernet.in |
| Mathematical Sciences | 275500 | 99571-91527 | hod_ms@tezu.ernet.in |
| Mechanical Engineering | 275850 | 96784-01587 | hod_mech@tezu.ernet.in |
| Molecular Biology and Biotechnology | 275400 | 99544-72151 | hod_mbbt@tezu.ernet.in |
| Physics | 275550 | 94350-14377 | hod_phy@tezu.ernet.in |
| Social Work | 275830 | 94351-85424 | hod_sw@tezu.ernet.in |
| Sociology | 275800 | 94351-44482 | hod_soc@tezu.ernet.in |

** Contact must be made during Office hours only.*

*** Mobile Number should be used during Office hours and in case of emergency only.*

ANNEXURE IV

Prescribed Format of OBC(NCL) Certificate

FORM OF CERTIFICATE TO BE PRODUCED BY OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES APPLYING FOR APPOINTMENT TO POSTS/ ADMISSION TO CENTRAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (CEIs), UNDER THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kum.....
Son/Daughter of Shri/Smt.....
.....of Village/ TownDistrict/Division.....
in the.....Community which is recognized as a backward class under:

- (i) Resolution No. 12012 / 68 / 93-BCC(C) dated 10 / 09 / 93 published in the Gazette of India Extra ordinary Part I Section I No. 186 dated 13 / 09 / 93.
- (ii) Resolution No. 12012 / 9 / 94-BCC dated 19 / 10 / 94 published in the Gazette of India Extra ordinary Part I Section I No. 163 dated 20 / 10 / 94.
- (iii) Resolution No. 12012 / 7 / 95 BCC dated 24 / 05 / 95 published in the Gazette of India Extra ordinary Part I Section-I No.88 dated 25/05/95.
- (iv) Resolution No. 12012 / 96 / 94-BCC dated 9 / 03 / 96.
- (v) Resolution No. 12012 / 44 / 96 -BCC dated 6 / 12 / 96 published in the Gazette of India Extra ordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 11 / 12 / 96.
- (vi) Resolution No. 12012 / 13 / 97-BCC dated 03 / 12 / 97.
- (vii) Resolution No. 12012 / 99 / 94-BCC dated 11 / 12 / 97.
- (viii) Resolution No. 12012 / 68 / 98-BCC dated 27 / 10 / 99.
- (ix) Resolution No. 12012 / 88 / 98-BCC dated 06 / 12 / 99 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part-I Section-I No. 270 dated 06 / 12 / 99.
- (x) Resolution No. 12012 / 36 / 99-BCC dated 04 / 04 / 2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part-I Section-I No. 71 dated 04 / 04 / 2000.
- (xi) Resolution No. 12012 / 44 / 99-BCC dated 21 / 09 / 2000 published in the Gazette of India Extraordinary Part-I Section-I No. 210 dated 21 / 09 / 2000.
- (xii) Resolution No. 12015 / 9 / 2000-BCC dated 06 / 09 / 2001.
- (xiii) Resolution No. 12012 / 1 / 2001-BCC dated 19 / 06 / 2003.
- (xiv) Resolution No. 12012 / 4 / 2002-BCC dated 13 / 01 / 2004.
- (xv) Resolution No. 12012 / 9 / 2004-BCC dated 16 / 01 / 2006 published in the Gazette of India Extra ordinary Part I Section I No. 210 dated 16 / 01 / 2006.

Shri/Smt./Kum. and/or his family ordinarily reside (s) in the.District/Division of state. This is also to certify that he/she does not belong to the persons/section (Creamy Layer) mentioned in Column 3 of the Schedules of the Government of India. Department of Personnel & Training O.M.No.36012/22/93-Estt.(SCT) dated 08/09/93 which is modified vide OMNo.36033/3/2004Estt.(Res.) dated 09/03/2004.

Dated:.....

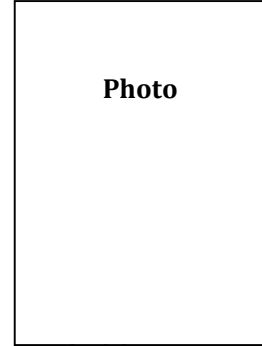
District Magistrate/Deputy Commissioner/Competent Authority

Seal

NOTE :

- (a) The term ordinarily used here will have the same meaning as in Section 20 of Representation of the People Act, 1950.
- (b) The authorities competent to issue Caste Certificates are indicated below:
 - (i) District Magistrate/Additional Magistrate/Collector/Deputy Commissioner/Additional Deputy Commissioner/Deputy Collector/1st Class Stipendiary Magistrate/Sub Divisional Magistrate/Taluka Magistrate/Executive Magistrate/Extra Assistant Commissioner (not below the rank of 1st Class Stipendiary Magistrate)
 - (ii) Chief Presidency Magistrate/Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate/Presidency Magistrate.
 - (iii) Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsil darand
 - (iv) Sub- Divisional Officer of the area where the candidate and/or his family resides.

ANNEXURE V
Prescribed Format of PRC



Seal of the issuing
office

GOVT. OF ASSAM
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY
COMMISSIONER

Date:..... ..

Ref Petition No.

PERMANENT RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE

Certified

.....

son/daughter ofand

.....of Village/Path/Street

..... under

Mauza/Circle.....,under.....Police station

is the permanent resident ofdistrict in the state of Assam

(India).

Seal

Deputy Commissioner

ANNEXURE VI

Prescribed Format of Sponsorship/No Objection Certificate

(The letter should be typed on the Official Letter-Head of the Sponsoring Organization / Employer / Principal Investigator and signed by the Head of the Institution / Principal Investigator)

To

The Controller of Examinations
Tezpur University

Sub: Sponsorship/ No objection Certification of Mr./Ms. _____
For Ph.D. programme at Tezpur University.

Dear Sir / Madam,

Mr./Ms. _____ has been working in this organization/ Project as _____ since _____

This organization has no objection to his / her being admitted to the Ph.D. programme at Tezpur University from the session starting from _____ as a part time / full time candidate.

Mr./Ms. _____ is hereby sponsored for carrying out the Ph.D. Programme (only for sponsored candidate).

The employee will be relieved from his/her duties in the organization to join in the Ph.D. Programme (not applicable to project fellow).

Date: _____ Signature_____

Name_____

Place: _____ Designation_____

Seal of the Sponsoring authority / employer

Note: Part- time candidate will have to be relieved from his/her duties for the completion of the course work and also additional period as desired by the University.

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. Verified by : Signature | Date..... |
| Name:..... | Designation..... |
| 2. Recommended / Not Recommended | |
| Signature: | |
| Name: | |
| Chairperson, Selection Committee | |
| Head, Department of | |
| Date..... | |